



Greater Cambridge Partnership

CAMBOURNE TO CAMBRIDGE

Environmental Statement

Technical Report 7, Appendix TR7.3: Trial
Trenching Report



Archaeological Evaluation Report for

CAMBOURNE TO CAMBRIDGE (C2C) BETTER PUBLIC TRANSPORT PROJECT

For Greater Cambridge Partnership

Alice Short MSc ACIfA and Hugo Kesterton BSc



Archaeological Evaluation Report for

CAMBOURNE TO CAMBRIDGE (C2C) BETTER PUBLIC TRANSPORT PROJECT

Client: Greater Cambridge Partnership

Local Authority: South Cambridgeshire District Council and Cambridge City Council

NGR: 540206, 259065

Planning App: 22/01656/SCOP

Author(s): A. Short & H. Kesterton

Doc Ref: LP4513E-AER-v1.3

Site Code: ECB6988

Date: July 24



TABLE OF CONTENTS

Table of Figures

Table of plates

Table of Tables

Table of Appendices

Abstract

1. Introduction
2. Site Background
3. Aims
4. Methodology
5. Results
6. Finds
7. Environmental Sampling
8. Discussion and Conclusions
9. Archive

Sources Consulted

Figures

Plates

Appendices

TABLE OF FIGURES

Figure 1 - Site Location - General

Figure 2 - Site Location - Detail

Figure 3 - Concentration of Archaeology

Figure 4 - Section 2 Area A & Geophysics

Figure 5 - Section 2 Area B & Geophysics

Figure 6 - Section 2 Area C & Geophysics

Figure 7 - Section 2 Area D & Geophysics

Figure 8 - Section 3 Area E & Geophysics

Figure 9 - Section 3 Area F & Geophysics

Figure 10 - Section 3 Area G & Geophysics

Figure 11 - Section 3 Area H & Geophysics

Figure 12 - Section 4 Area I & Geophysics

Figure 13 - Section 4 Area J & Geophysics

Figure 14 - Section 2 Area A Drawn Sections

Figure 15 - Section 2 Area B Drawn Sections

Figure 16 - Section 2 Area C Drawn Sections

Figure 17 - Section 2 Area D Drawn Sections

Figure 18 - Section 3 Area E Drawn Sections

Figure 19 - Section 3 Area F Drawn Sections

Figure 20 - Section 3 Area G Drawn Sections

Figure 21 - Section 3 Area H Drawn Sections

Figure 22 - Section 4 Area I Drawn Sections

Figure 23 - Section 4 Area I Drawn Sections

Figure 24 - Section 4 Area J Drawn Sections

TABLE OF PLATES

Plate 1 - Ditch [9704] looking southwest. 1.0m scale.

Plate 2 - Trench 113 looking north. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 3 - Cultivation trench [11305] looking northwest. 0.40m scale.

Plate 4 - Trench 101 looking southeast. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 5 - Ditch [10104] looking north. 1.0m scale.

Plate 6 - Ditch [10304] looking southwest. 1.0m scale.

Plate 7 - Gully [10708] looking northeast. 0.40m scale.

Plate 8 - Ditch [205] looking northwest. 0.50m scale.

Plate 9 - Gully [304] looking east. 0.50m scale.

Plate 10 - Ditch [305] looking south. 1.0m scale

Plate 11 - Ditch [406] looking west. 1.0m scale.

Plate 12 - Ditch [407] looking west. 1.0m scale.

Plate 13 - Posthole [409] looking north. 0.20m scale.

Plate 14 - Trench 93 looking southeast. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 15 - Ditch [9304] looking southwest. 0.40m scale.

Plate 16 - Pit [9403] looking west. 0.50m scale.

Plate 17 - Pit [9404] looking west. 0.50m scale.

Plate 18 - Ditch [9503] looking southeast. 1.0m scale.

Plate 19 - Trench 19 looking northeast. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 20 - Ditches [1907] and [1909] looking southwest. 1.0m scale.

Plate 21 - Ditch [2403] looking east. 1.0m scale.

Plate 22 - Trench 28 looking northeast. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 23 - Ditch [2807] looking southeast. 2.0m scale.

Plate 24 - Gully [2805] looking southwest. 0.30m scale.

Plate 25 - [3105] looking south. 2.0m scale.

Plate 26 - Trench 42 looking southeast. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 27 - Furrow [3407] looking north. 3.0m scale.

Plate 28 - Ditch [15103] looking east. 1.0m scale.

Plate 29 - Trench 177 looking west. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 30 - Ditches [17804], [1805] and [17806] looking southwest. 2.0m scale.

Plate 31 - Furrow [18506] looking southeast. 2.0m scale.

Plate 32 - [18605] looking north. 1.0m scale.

Plate 33 - Trench 187 looking northeast. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 34 - [18705] looking south. 1.0m scale

Plate 35 - [18707] looking north. 0.50m scale

Plate 36 - [18709] looking south. 2.0m scale.

Plate 37 - [18711] and [18712] looking northwest. 2.0m scale.

Plate 38 - Pit [18713] looking south. 0.40m scale.

Plate 39 - [18806] looking southwest. 1.0m scale.

Plate 40 - Pit [18810] looking northeast. 1.0m scale.

Plate 41 - Furrow [18909] looking southeast. 3.0m scale.

Plate 42 - Trench 192 looking northeast. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 43 - Trench 198 looking north. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 44 - Ditch [19804] looking northwest. 1.0m scale.

Plate 45 - [19805] looking west. 1.0m scale

Plate 46 - Ditch [19807] looking northwest. 0.50m scale.

Plate 47 - Ditch [6305] looking north. 0.50m scale.

Plate 48 - Trench 64 looking south. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 49 - Pit [6504] looking west. 1.0m scale.

Plate 50 - Trench 72 looking southwest. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 51 - Ditch [7906] looking south. 2.0m scale.

Plate 52 - [8107][8108][8109] looking northwest. 1.0m scale.

Plate 53 - Trench 199 looking southeast. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 54 - Gully [20107] looking west. 0.40m scale.

Plate 55 - Trench 212 looking southwest. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 56 - Trench 208 looking west. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 57 - Ditch [22505] looking southwest. 0.50m scale.

Plate 58 - Trench 227 looking northwest. 2 x 1m scale.

Plate 59 - [22704] looking north. 0.50m scale.

TABLE OF TABLES

Table 1: Trenches excavated during the course of the project.

Table 2: Number of contexts with bone by phase.

Table 3: Number of identifiable fragments by phase.

Table 4: Number of species by context.

Table 5: Ageable and measurable bones by phase.

Table 6: Building material by form, fabrics represented and counts.

Table 7: Small finds archive general summary.

Table 8: Summary quantification of the registered finds by material and chronological period.

Table 9: Summary quantification of the registered finds by functional category and chronological period.

Table 10: Enhanced quantification of bulk nails from the by type, Quantification by no. finds, fragment count, weight (g) and minimum number of nails (MNN, based on count of heads).

Table 11: Quantification of bulk coal, charcoal and clinker by type, fragment count and weight (g).

Table 12: Quantification of bulk stone by fragment count and weight (g).

Table 13: Quantification of hand-collected shell.

TABLE OF APPENDICES

Appendix 1 - Trench Context Descriptions

Appendix 2 - Descriptions and quantification of Prehistoric and Roman pottery fabrics

Appendix 3 - Descriptions and quantification of Iron Age and Roman pottery forms

Appendix 4 - Summary of Prehistoric and Roman pottery by context with chronological information

Appendix 5 - Pottery occurrence by number and weight (in g) of sherds per context by fabric type

Appendix 6 - Animal Bone by context

Appendix 7 - Animal Bone context and fragment data

Appendix 8 - Quantification and descriptions of ceramic building material by fabric type

Appendix 9 - Summary of Roman CBM by context

Appendix 10 - Catalogue of Registered Small Finds

Appendix 11 - Environmental Samples

Appendix 12 - OASIS Summary

Abstract

Archaeological evaluation via a programme of trial trenching was undertaken over two phases in 2022 and 2023 as part of pre application works for the proposed development of the Cambridge to Cambourne (C2C) Better Public Transport Project. This report has been prepared by MOLA on behalf of Greater Cambridge Partnership.

The objectives of the evaluation were to determine the extent, character and significance of any archaeological remains present across the site, in order to inform the planning application regarding the suitability of the scheme and any mitigation that may be required. The route of the proposed development runs parallel to the known course of a Roman Road, and is located in an area of well documented archaeological activity dating from the Prehistoric through to the Medieval period. There is further known archaeological potential in the vicinity due to a number of findspots recorded in the HER and cropmarks of a range of features visible on aerial photography and satellite imagery.

A number of archaeological features were identified and recorded over the course of the trial trenching, largely evidencing small scale agricultural activity and associated settlement dating from the Iron Age to late Roman period. These comprised rectilinear and curvilinear boundary ditches forming isolated or groups of stock enclosures, in some incidences with internal subdivisions and adjacent droveways/trackways and in some cases possibly with evidence of continued phases of use. As a result of the evaluation six distinct areas of archaeological interest were identified along the route of the project which, in combination with the artefactual material recovered and the results of the geophysical survey, attest to a landscape of dispersed settlement activity which is largely agricultural in nature.

1. Introduction

- 1.1. This evaluation report has been prepared by Alice Short and Hugo Kesterton of MOLA on behalf of Greater Cambridge Partnership (GCP). Archaeological evaluation via a programme of trial trenching was undertaken at the site for pre determination works ahead of the construction of a 12km-long busway connecting Cambourne and Cambridge.
- 1.2. The fieldwork and site survey was carried out by O. Crimes, J. Sulzinger, M. Crowder, M. Tortras de la Cruz, L. Desibio, S. Foster, T. Northon and led by H. Kesterton, all of MOLA, over two phases of work undertaken between October 2022 – October 2023. Field drawings and plans were digitised by R. Oksman-Sword and the project was managed by J. Duffy, both of MOLA. The works were monitored by Ray Kennedy of WSP on behalf of GCP, and the Local Planning Authority (LPA) (Greater Cambridge Shared Planning) Archaeological Advisor.
- 1.3. The site is located between Cambourne and Cambridge, Cambridgeshire, centred on National Grid Reference (NGR) 540206, 259065. The linear nature of the scheme resulted in five land parcels subject to trench evaluation, which were investigated along the route broadly from west to east.
- 1.4. The event number allocated by Cambridgeshire Historic Environment Record is ECB6988; this has also been used as the site code. The OASIS ID for the project is molastan-524722.
- 1.5. The work was carried out in accordance with the Written Scheme of Investigation (WSI) which detailed the method to be employed for the archaeological evaluation that was undertaken (WSP 2022). The production of the WSI was based on a brief issued by Cambridge County Council Historic Environment Team (CCCHET) which outlined the scope of evaluative works to be undertaken.
- 1.6. The fieldwork undertaken adhered to the *Code of Conduct* (CIFA 2022) and *Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (CIFA 2020) as set out by the Chartered Institute for Archaeologists (CifA), with reference to *Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England* (GURNEY 2003).

2. Site Background

2.1.PLANNING

- 2.1.1. The scope of works for archaeological trial trench evaluation was outlined in the WSI (WSP 2022) produced prior to submission of the formal planning application for the Cambridge to Cambourne (C2C) Better Public Transport project. The WSI was informed by a Historic Environment Desk-Based Assessment (WSP forthcoming) which was produced to support an Environmental Impact Assessment, which will be submitted in the planning application for the project to the local planning authority. The project is currently subject to a formal scoping opinion (planning reference 22/01656/SCOP).
- 2.1.2. The proposals for the project include the construction of a 12km long busway connecting Cambourne and Cambridge, which includes new bridges with piled foundations over the M11 motorway, new junctions with existing roads along the route, and associated landscaping and drainage works.
- 2.1.3. Pre-application works comprised archaeological evaluation via investigation of targeted trial trenches based on the results of geophysical survey previously undertaken at the site in 2018 (BRUNNING 2018) and 2022 (AOC ARCHAEOLOGY GROUP 2023), agreed in consultation with CCCHET.

2.2.NATIONAL PLANNING LEGISLATION

- 2.2.1. In 2021, a revised edition of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) was published by the Ministry for Housing, Communities and Local Government (now the Department for Levelling Up, Housing and Communities) which replaced the original 2012 version (with previous revisions in 2018 and 2019). This document sets out planning policies regarding the historic environment in Section 16 ‘Conserving and enhancing the historic environment’.

2.3.LOCAL PLANNING LEGISLATION

- 2.3.1. The western part of site (Sections 1, 2 and western part of Section 3) lies within the South Cambridgeshire District while the eastern end of Section 3 and all of Section 4 lies within the jurisdiction of Cambridge City Council.

- 2.3.2. The Local Planning Authority (LPA) for the project is Greater Cambridge Shared Planning: a strategic partnership between Cambridge City and South Cambridgeshire District Councils. Greater Cambridge Shared Planning takes archaeological advice from CCCHET. In providing advice, CCCHET must consider appropriate policies within the relevant Local Plan. CCCHET in consultation with WSP produced a brief with the requirements for the archaeological evaluative works which took place.
- 2.3.3. The South Cambridgeshire Local Plan and the City of Cambridge Local Plan (both adopted in 2018) set out the principles which will inform planning decisions until 2031. Policies relating to the Historic Environment are set out in Policy NH/14L Heritage Assets (SOUTH CAMBRIDGESGHIRE DISTRICT COUNCIL 2018) and Policy 61: Conservation and enhancement of Cambridge's historic environment and Policy 62: Local heritage assets (CAMBRIDGE CITY COUNCIL 2018).
- 2.3.4. Following guidance provided in the Local Plan, CCCHET advised on the requirement for archaeological field evaluation to be undertaken prior to the submission of the planning application due to the high potential for archaeological remains at the site and the size of the development.
- 2.3.5. The site was divided into four sections (from west to east, Sections 1-4) between Cambourne (NGR 533102, 259594) and Cambridge (NGR 543986 258230) for the Heritage Impact Assessment (HIA) (WSP 2023). These comprise:
- ◆ Section 1 - Cambourne to Childerley Gate (2.5km);
 - ◆ Section 2 - Childerley Gate to Long Road (3.6km) (including Scotland Farm Park and Ride Site)
 - ◆ Section 3 - Long Road to the M11 (3.2km);
 - ◆ Section 4 - M11 to Grange Road, Cambridge (2.3km).
- 2.3.6. The WSI and geophysical survey report originally set out these Sections as 1-5 and the evaluation was undertaken as such, with the original Section 3 being the Park and Ride Site, which has now been incorporated into Section 2. The

previous (WSI) and new (HIA) Section divisions are clarified in SECTION 4
Methodology TABLE 1.

2.3.7. Section 1 is not subject to trial trench evaluation works (and will not be discussed hereafter) as the development is situated within the footprint of previous planning applications, subject to evaluation and mitigation under separate submissions.

2.4.GEOLOGY

2.4.1. The large scale, linear nature of the project results in a range of underlying geological deposits across the site along its 12km length recorded in the British Geological Survey Geoindex (BGS 2024). Broadly from east to west these comprise (WSP 2022):

- ◆ Section 2 Childerley Gate to Long Road including Scotland Farm to Dry Drayton & Park and Ride Site: superficial deposits of glacial till (Oadby Member Diamicton) underlain by Mudstone bedrock (Gault Formation);
- ◆ Section 3 Long Road to the M11: superficial deposits of glacial till (Oadby Member Diamicton) underlain by Chalk bedrock (West Melbury Marly Chalk Formation) to the east and no recorded superficial deposits to the west with underlying Chalk bedrock (West Melbury Marly Chalk Formation) and Mudstone bedrock (Gault Formation) further to the east (closer to the M11);
- ◆ Section 4 M11 to Grange Road: Mudstone bedrock (Gault Formation) largely with no overlying superficial deposits, though River Terrace Sands and Gravels are indicated as overlying the bedrock at the far eastern end of the scheme.

2.4.2. Several past archaeological investigations undertaken in the vicinity of the site confirmed the depth of the recorded geological deposits. These largely comprise a recorded natural geology of between 0.3-0.6m below ground level (bgl) overlain by subsoil and topsoil deposits. Where the development is located in increasingly urban areas towards the east of the site, past land and current land use has resulted in different stratigraphic sequences comprising concrete/made ground layers overlying subsoil and in other areas silty sands and gravels have been recorded 1-2m bgl, interpreted as possible

paleochannels.

2.4.3. The natural geological deposits along the route of the project were encountered between 0.30-0.50m bgl within Section 2, 0.30-1.20 bgl within Section 3 and 0.35-1.00m bgl within Section 4.

2.4.4. Across the site the natural deposits recorded confirmed the presence of the anticipated superficial geology. Within Section 2 this comprised a light to mid yellow brown/brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks. Within the Park and Ride site of Section 2 (Area A) and Section 3, the natural deposits contained more frequent chalk flecks and small to medium sized angular and subrounded flints. Occasional trenches recorded within Section 3 contained colluvial deposits of a red brown clayey silt/silty clay. Within Section 4 the natural deposits varied between a light grey brown silty clay and orange brown sandy silts and gravels, consistent with the anticipated geology (River Terrace Sands and Gravels) along the lower lying areas associated with nearby watercourses.

2.5.TOPOGRAPHY AND SITE CONDITIONS

2.5.1. The site is broadly located across a low lying, gently undulating agricultural landscape permeated by wide shallow valleys. The landscape generally lies at lower elevations to the east within and around Cambridge along the Cam Valley, at approximately 9m OD. To the west of Cambridge the land rises along the route of the proposed busway, peaking around Coton at an elevation of c.73m OD before dipping again in association with the Bourn Valley further to the southwest.

2.5.2. Section 2 is mainly bounded by the A428 to the north; to the south it is mainly bounded by residential development in Hardwick and between Hardwick and Childerley Gate. The landscape across Sections 2 is relatively flat with gentle undulations, lying at elevations of around 60-63mOD and sloping down to small watercourses which cross the area.

2.5.3. Section 2 Area A (Park and Ride Site) is bounded to the north by a small industrial estate and hamlet, to the west by Scotland Road, south by the A428 dual carriageway, and to the east by the Callow Brook.

2.5.4. Section 3 is mainly bounded by agricultural fields to the north and south, though parts are bounded by a handful of residential properties to the north and residential properties within the village of Coton to the south.

2.5.5. The western part of Section 4, from the M11 and along Charles Babbage Road is bounded to the north and south by the West Cambridge campus of the University of Cambridge, while the remainder of Section 4 to the east of this is bounded to the south by agricultural fields, sports fields, the former University Rifle Range, residential development and to the north by the West Cambridge campus, Clare Hall, University of Cambridge and the University Sports Ground through which it runs. The eastern end of Section 4 is bounded by St Chads, 48 Grange Road. Bin Brook crosses Section 4 from north to south before flowing into the River Cam c.890m northeast of the site.

2.6.ARCHAEOLOGY AND HISTORY

2.6.1. A detailed summary of the archaeological and historical background of the site and the vicinity is discussed below as presented in the WSI (WSP 2022) and detailed further in the Desk Based Assessment (incorporated into the Heritage Impact Assessment (WSP 2023). The information is presented chronologically by Section of the scheme. National Heritage List for England numbers (NHLE1234567) and Historic Environment Record (HER) numbers (MCB12345) are given as such.

PREHISTORIC

SECTION 2

2.6.2. There are no known finds or features predating the Iron Age within Section 2 of the site. A Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age pit containing a burnt deposit (MCB16811) was recorded just beyond the site boundary, along with a Mesolithic colluvial deposit which possibly extended into the site. Preservation of Mesolithic to Early Neolithic material is possible in the vicinity of the winterbournes (seasonal watercourses), where features may be sealed by colluvium, or occupation material may have been transported along with colluvial sediment.

2.6.3. Historic aerial photographs have revealed a polygonal enclosure (MCB21424)

with a possible round house in the centre, and a second curvilinear enclosure, both thought to be part of a potential Iron Age or Romano British settlement. The position of these features was confirmed during the most recent tranche of geophysical survey (AOC ARCHAEOLOGY GROUP 2023). Further anomalies either side of Long Road may show the position of a Roman period rectilinear settlement (ibid.).

2.6.4. Other past archaeological investigations have revealed evidence of possible occupation during the late Iron Age or early Roman period 160m south of the site, as well as Iron Age or Roman enclosures and ditches 110m south and 170m north of the site.

2.6.5. Two pits containing burnt deposits and late Bronze Age/early Iron Age pottery sherds (MCB16811) have been recorded during archaeological investigations in the far southern end of the proposed park & ride site. The same investigations recorded a series of early/middle Iron Age quarry pits, together with associated parallel ditches (MCB16811) which also extended into the site. Late Iron Age settlement activity has also been recorded during archaeological investigations 180m to the west of the Park & Ride site.

SECTION 3

2.6.6. Evidence of Late Neolithic/Early Bronze Age occupation (MCB17980) was recorded during archaeological investigations just beyond Section 3, c.120–340m west of the Coton waterworks.

2.6.7. During the Iron Age, Section 3 likely lay within a landscape which was dotted with small, enclosed farmsteads and their associated field systems. Evidence of a Late Iron Age/Romano-British farmstead was recorded during the Coton to Longstanton pipeline works in 1992 (MCB10709) c.300m to the north of the site.

2.6.8. In addition, a curvilinear enclosure and associated ditches, thought to be of possible later Prehistoric and/or Roman origin (MCB24832) have been identified on historic aerial photographs to the immediate southwest of Brierly House (south of the A1303) and extending into the site (close to Area E trenches).

SECTION 4

- 2.6.9. To the north of Section 4, archaeological investigation undertaken at Vicar's Farm in 2001 recorded evidence of Mesolithic/Neolithic activity in the form of an artefact scatter, as well as a number of Iron Age pits (CB15362).
- 2.6.10. To the west of Section 4 (east of the M11), evaluation in 2001 at High Cross Fields revealed evidence of two separate settlement areas comprising a Middle/Late Iron Age site in the south (with residual Late Bronze Age (LBA) pottery in some features) and a Romano-British site in the northwest (MCB15913).
- 2.6.11. To the west of Vicar's Farm north of the site, archaeological evaluation undertaken in 2015 ahead of development for the University of Cambridge south of Madingley Road revealed a series of linear and curvilinear ditches and pits of Iron Age date, tentatively interpreted as a number of structures enclosed by a ditch (MCB31384). An Iron Age trackway was also recorded (MCB31385). A quantity of Roman features were also identified which may be associated with the field system identified at High Cross to the south.
- 2.6.12. Geophysical survey has revealed what were interpreted as multiple enclosures and ditches of possible Late Iron Age/Roman date just beyond the site boundary, a number of which extend into the site itself (MCB26827).
- 2.6.13. Approximately 30m to the south of the site, human remains were found during the construction of a soakaway and were identified as a possible Bronze Age or Iron Age burial (MCB15811). Evidence of Iron Age/Roman pits, ditches and postholes were recorded during archaeological evaluation ahead of further development at Croft Gardens to the southeast of Section 4 (MCB24146).

ROMAN

SECTION 2

- 2.6.14. Past archaeological investigations have revealed evidence of what was thought to be a substantial 1st to 4th century Roman settlement within Section 2, either side of Long Road (at the eastern end of Section 2 and the western end of Section 4; MCB31122). This is thought to extend beyond those areas already investigated.

2.6.15. The geophysical survey by AOC (2023) revealed a series of linear anomalies enclosing a pair of potential ring ditches, east of Hardwick and immediately south of Madingley Road. Further to the east, a series of rectilinear enclosures were recorded straddling Long Road. The area within the enclosure contains an area of geophysical anomalies, interpreted as potential archaeological features.

2.6.16. Past archaeological investigations have also revealed a Roman ladder settlement (MCB16337) to the northeast of Childerley Gate. The remains which extended into Section 2 of the site included three graves (one within the site) and a large hoard of late 3rd century copper alloy coins 20m north of the site.

2.6.17. The course of a projected former Roman road (RR231) (MARGARY 1967) lies 150m south of the southeastern corner of the proposed Park & Ride site.

SECTION 3

2.6.18. Further remains from this period may also be present elsewhere within Section 3 of the site, including the area to the southwest of Brierly House where a curvilinear enclosure and associated ditches (MCB24832), thought to be of possible later Prehistoric and/or Roman origin have been identified on historic aerial photographs.

SECTION 4

2.6.19. Evidence for Roman activity within and close to Section 4 of the site is well documented. A 4th century Roman settlement and associated cremation and inhumation cemetery were identified during archaeological excavation in 1999–2000 at Vicar's Farm 220m north of the site (MCB26827)(CB15361).

2.6.20. To the northeast of Section 4, six inhumations were found associated with Roman pottery and small finds during construction works for the now St John's College School along Grange Road in 1911 (MCB05049A).

2.6.21. To the southeast of the site, archaeological investigations undertaken in advance of development at Newnham College in 2005-6 revealed evidence of a ditched enclosure system of Romano-British date. Finds recovered from within the ditches suggested domestic, occupation activity lie in the vicinity of the site (MCB17316). Roman inhumation burials had also been recorded during

construction works at Newnham College in 1939 (CHER04427).

2.6.22. This section is also crossed by a former major Roman road (Margary 23b), Akeman Street (Cambridgeshire) (MCB28262). Evidence of the agger and foundation layers were recorded during archaeological investigations 30m north of the site at Wilberforce Road in 2020 (MCB30546). The course of the road is visible on aerial photographs most clearly from the early 2000s and 2023 as a parch mark. A linear anomaly on the results of the geophysical survey ('probable archaeology') on a slightly different orientation, which enters the site from the southwest and traverses in a straight line to the northeast, does not appear to be evidence of the road itself. Further evidence for the Roman road and associated roadside development, potentially burials, as well as other activity (farmsteads, field systems, borrow pits) may be found within the site boundary.

EARLY MEDIEVAL

SECTION 2

2.6.23. There is no known evidence for activity during this period within Section 2 and the surrounding study area. The 1086 survey indicated that later Saxon settlement was centred around Childerley and Hardwick (with these settlements having households of 25 and 11 respectively) (DOMESDAY ONLINE 2024), which would suggest that settlement derived in these villages prior to the later Medieval period. It is likely that Section 2 was therefore in agricultural landscape associated with these settlements.

SECTION 3

2.6.24. There is no known evidence for activity during this period within Section 3 of the site. Settlement was identified at Madingley and Coton in the Domesday Survey, with 28 and 11 households respectively in 1086 (DOMESDAY ONLINE 2024). During this period, the site probably lay on the periphery of each parish most likely within woodland, with the possible exception of Coton parish where, if a village did exist there in the early Medieval period part of the site would most likely have lain within agricultural fields just outside the village (WSP 2023).

SECTION 4

2.6.25. Archaeological investigations 70m southeast of Section 4 revealed Early Medieval drainage ditches and the partly in-turned entrance of a subcircular enclosure (ECB3594). In addition, a small number of Anglo Saxon burials (the 'Grange Road Skeletons') (ECB05053) (CHER04997) are recorded as having been found 230m southwest of the site.

2.6.26. A further Saxon burial site was found during archaeological trial trench evaluation at King's Garden hostel 230m east of the site (ECB1589). These, in combination with the Domesday Survey, which recorded 31 households in Cambridge in 1086 (DOMESDAY ONLINE 2023), suggests some form of settlement activity in this part of Cambridge.

2.6.27. To the north of Section 4 at Vicar's Farm, archaeological excavation of the site revealed abandonment of the site in the 5th century AD, with Medieval activity present across the site in the form of ridge and furrow plough marks. A Medieval dyke known as Willowes Ditch crossed the northern part of the site (MCB15891).

LATE MEDIEVAL/POST MEDIEVAL

2.6.28. All sections of the site have are recorded as containing Medieval and/or Post Medieval remains most commonly in the form of ridge and furrow earthworks or buried archaeological features, and/or former field boundaries. The site includes an area known as the 'west fields of Cambridge' which, up to the late 20th century, survived as a single expanse of unbroken arable fields. Extensive evidence of the presence of former ridge & furrow, which could date to either the Medieval or Post Medieval period, together with former field boundaries, ditches and trackways, have been recorded from aerial photographs, geophysical survey and intrusive investigations across the site and study area (MCB5339, MCB4199, MCB4235, MCB27835).

MODERN

SECTIONS 2 AND 3

2.6.29. Aircraft crash sites are recorded elsewhere in the vicinity of Bourne Airfield, which housed operational bomber and pathfinder squadrons during the

Second World War. Aircraft maintenance and production facilities operated by Short Brothers were also located at Bourne Airfield, with a satellite facility (now demolished) located on the site of the High Cross campus. The vast majority of Sections 2-4 remain agricultural in use, except for those located within the footprint of existing roads.

SECTION 4

2.6.30.The HER records a former WWII pillbox (MCB15069) which was located on the west bank of the Bin Brook within or in the vicinity of Section 4 of the site. While no longer extant, it is possible that evidence of the pillbox in the form of shallow buried foundations may survive below ground level. Hangers, workshops and stores constructed in the early 1940's, operated by SEBRO (Short Brothers Repair Organisation) were situated to the north and south of the site and served as a repair facility for Short Stirling bombers. These were demolished in 1972 and their former position is now occupied by buildings belonging to the University's High Cross Campus.

2.6.31.Evidence of the former university rifle range (MCB20898) which operated between the late 19th century and 1939 may also be present at the eastern end of Section 4. In the years immediately following the end of the WWII the rifle range, having been abandoned since 1939, was selected as the site for the University's first radio telescope. Geophysical anomalies recorded by ASWYAS in 2018 may be associated with the telescope's antenna array. This facility comprised temporary structures, some of which are visible on post-war aerial photographs. Following the decommissioning of the telescope, the target butts and bund at the western end of the range were demolished and returned to farmland. The eastern portion remains in use as training facilities for the University Rugby Club.

3. Aims

3.1. The general aims of the archaeological evaluation stated in the WSI were to:

- ◆ Clarify the presence, nature, date and extent of any archaeological deposits or remains present within the areas of impact. This was to be achieved by sample excavation of any deposits on site in order to record their form, purpose, date, location, likely extent, localised depth and state of preservation.
- ◆ Provide sufficient information to establish the requirement for preservation of *in situ* remains to allow further investigation and inform an appropriate mitigation strategy for any significant archaeological remains;

3.1.2. Specific aims relating to the archaeological investigation comprised:

- ◆ Ground-truthing the results of the geophysical survey;
- ◆ Characterisation of the full archaeological sequence down to undisturbed geological deposits;
- ◆ Evaluation of the likely impact of past land uses and the possible presence of masking colluvial/alluvial deposits;
- ◆ Establishment of the potential for the survival of environmental evidence;

3.2. Site specific aims relating to the nature of the archaeological research objectives comprised:

- ◆ Determining the location of any evidence for archaeological activity from the Mesolithic and Early Neolithic which may not have been picked up by the geophysical survey;
- ◆ Determining the presence and state of preservation of any waterlogged palaeoenvironmental deposits which may have survived around the Bin Brook or other watercourses;
- ◆ Establishment of the scale and nature of Late Iron Age and Roman Activity identified in the geophysical surveys;
- ◆ Determining the location of any evidence for Early Medieval activity which may not have been picked up by the geophysical survey.

4. Methodology

4.1. The entire length of the proposed busway route was considered to have the potential to be impacted by the development and therefore was subject to archaeological evaluation via trial trenching, with the exception of Section 1 as previously mentioned. The proposed route extends for c.12km with the site boundary encompassing an area of c.109ha.

4.2. Site works were undertaken across two phases (TABLE 1). Phase I was undertaken between October 2022-March 2023 and Phase II in October 2023. Initial proposals for Phase 1 stated in the WSI that 88 trenches were to be excavated across Sections 2-5 of the site (now Sections 2-4) (comprising a 2% sample of each land parcel), with a resulting 111 excavated in consultation with the client due to site redline changes. The scope for Phase II trenching was dependent on the outcome of the second geophysical survey report (forthcoming at the time of production of the WSI). An addended trench plan was supplied for 22 trenches to be excavated in Section 3 (now Section 2 Area A) (Phase II).

Phase	Section along proposed route (WSI)	Section along proposed route (HIA)	Trenching Area	Figure number	Land parcel	Trenches Excavated	Trench Numbers
I	2	2	B	5	174	5	1-4, 11
			C	6	25	4	92-95
			D	7	140	6	17, 19, 24, 25, 28, 30
	4	3	E	8	26	14	31-35, 39, 40, 42, 43, 50-52, 54, 1056
			F	9	27, 29	20	118-123, 125-128, 143, 144, 151-158
			G	10	21, 27	23	163-166, 169, 171, 174-178, 185-194, 197, 198
			H	11	22	12	56-67
	5	4	I	12	93	12	72-77, 79, 81, 84, 85, 88, 89
			J	13	93	15	199-202, 207-212, 218, 224-227
II	3	2	A	4	58	22	96-117
Total						133	

Table 1: Trenches excavated during the course of the project.

4.3. All trenches were linear in form and measured between 20m and 60m in length by 1.8m in width. Trench placement is detailed in the WSI (WSP 2022) and considered the results of the geophysical survey (BRUNNING 2018) (AOC ARCHAEOLOGY GROUP 2023). Trenches were located to target features and anomalies of interest, 'blank areas' where no anomalies were identified, and areas of ridge and furrow to define

their extent and to record any features masked by their magnetic signature.

4.4. Trench placement further considered the presence of non archaeological constraints i.e. existing services, vegetation and access routes. The footprints of all trenches were scanned by a Cable Avoidance Tool prior to opening by a trained and experienced member of staff. Some trenches in land parcel 27 (Area G) were moved slightly to avoid a previously unknown buried service. In Sections 2 and 3 the high water table and persistent wet weather resulted in several flooded trenches and difficult excavation conditions.

4.5. All trenches were set out by digital GPS (DGPS) using RTK GNSS, using nationally or locally derived corrections. Digital survey data was produced in the Ordnance Survey's OSGB36(15) coordinate reference system. All trenches were photographed, and surveyed once opened to record their location and depth, with all stratigraphic deposits recorded whether archaeological features were present or not.

4.6. The trenches were excavated by a JCB 3CX fitted with a 1.8m wide toothless ditching bucket. This was monitored under the constant supervision of an experienced archaeologist. Machine excavation was conducted in c.0.10m spits to the depth of the uppermost significant archaeological horizon or natural substrate, whichever was encountered first. The topsoil and subsoil were stripped and stored separately and kept a safe distance from the trench edge, with one end of the trench battered for safe access and egress.

4.7. Identified features were given a context number and surveyed prior to excavation to enable linear projections in adjacent trenches to be established. Examination and cleaning of all archaeological deposits was undertaken by hand using appropriate hand tools, including features and horizontal deposits. Any archaeological deposits excavated were recorded in section and plan (photographed, drawn and surveyed). The objective was to characterise and date features rather than entirely remove them.

4.8. Features were investigated following the methodology outlined below:

- ◆ 50% of each intrusive feature (pits, postholes). At the request of the LPA in consultation with WSP, some features were 100% excavated where necessary;

- ◆ Slots of 1m width or less in linear features equating to a 10% sample along the total length of the feature;
- ◆ All terminals and intersections of linear features;
- ◆ Hand excavation and sampling in 1m x 1m test pits of any horizontal archaeological deposits;

4.9. The widespread nature of ridge and furrow features previously identified through geophysical survey and visible on aerial photographs across the entire site were confirmed during the evaluation. Excavation strategy was agreed to minimally sample these features to sufficiently characterise and date them and map their extents.

4.10. A metal detector was used throughout the evaluation to enhance artefact recovery. This was undertaken by an experienced metal detector user before trenches were stripped (along the proposed trench footprint), of the trench bases post excavation, and of spoil heaps (both topsoil and subsoil) once trenches were opened.

4.11. No features or deposits worthy of *in situ* preservation were encountered during the course of the evaluation. A separate document (WSI) will be produced outlining the scope of further archaeological works i.e. a mitigation strategy if required.

4.12. The event number provided by Cambridgeshire Historic Environment Record is ECB6988, which was also used as the site code. The site code was used to label (using appropriate materials not adhesive labels) all sheets, plans and other drawings; all context and recording sheets; all photographs; all other elements of the documentary archive.

4.13. Recording was carried out on *pro forma* recording sheets based on the Museum of London 'single context' recording system, further information on which can be found in the Museum of London *Archaeological Site Manual* (SPENCE 1994). Comprehensive detail of the recording techniques adhered to on site during the course of the evaluation are set out in Section 3 of the WSI (WSP 2022).

4.14. All identified artefacts, industrial and faunal remains were collected and retained. All finds were bagged, cleaned, processed and analysed by finds specialists for production of the finds reports.

- 4.15. Samples of significant deposits were taken as determined in the WSI, including features absent of dateable material and those which contained significant quantities of charcoal/burnt material.
- 4.16. All works were carried out in accordance with the *Code of Conduct* (CIFA 2022) and *Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation* (CIFA 2020) and with reference to *Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England* (GURNEY 2003).

5. Results

- 5.1. The following results provide a summary of the significant features identified and investigated during the course of the trench evaluation. The results are presented by Section as set out in the HIA (WSP 2023) from east to west along the route of the scheme, and further by Area (on site divisions allocated during the fieldwork and presented in Figures as such). Within these Section Areas, trench results are presented in numerical order.
- 5.2. Not all context numbers are referred to in the text or are illustrated but all are included in the archive, detailed descriptions of which are provided in APPENDIX 1. Deposit and fill numbers are given in (parentheses) and cut numbers are given in [square brackets]. Trench features, contexts and drawing numbers are prefixed by their relevant trench numbers.
- 5.3. A total of 133 trenches were excavated during the course of the two phases of evaluation. All trenches contained stratigraphic deposits of topsoil of varying depths, in some cases overlying subsoil deposits and elsewhere overlying the natural substrate, and in few cases overlying colluvial deposits. All archaeological features identified were cut into natural deposits.
- 5.4. Trench numbering follows the plan of proposed trenches prior to scoping out of certain areas and reduction of the site boundary following consultation with Greater Cambridge Partnership. Therefore, numbers of trenches not excavated are included within the appended context data (APPENDIX 1) to demonstrate where trench numbers are not sequential.
- 5.5. Of the 133 trenches excavated, 102 contained features of confirmed or potential archaeological origin. A total of 291 cut features were identified across the site, with 271 of these recorded as archaeological and the remaining 24 investigated and found to be non archaeological in origin i.e. natural features (tree boles, rooting), variations in the natural geology, or field drains.
- 5.6. A total of 31 trenches were absent of archaeological features and are not discussed hereafter (Trenches 56, 57, 58, 61, 62, 67, 74, 89, 98, 108, 109, 115, 116, 118, 120, 123, 143, 155, 156, 157, 158, 163, 164, 165, 166, 169, 174, 175, 209 and 226), but all descriptions of their stratigraphic deposits are listed in (APPENDIX 1).

5.7. Features were distributed across the site in five distinct concentrations, summarised below:

- ◆ Southwest corner of Section 2 Area A (FIGURE 4): Fragmentary remains of a likely Romano British rectangular enclosure and field system indicated in the results of the geophysical survey.
- ◆ Western area of Section 2 (FIGURE 5): Fragmentary remains of a group of adjoining enclosures of Iron Age date, with evidence of a central ring ditch in the larger southern enclosure and surrounding ditched droveway/trackway.
- ◆ Far east of Section 2 extending into Section 3 (FIGURES 7 & 8): Linear features in the form of further likely Romano British stock enclosures associated with agricultural activity, and several stone-lined pits possibly indicating small scale settlement activity. These were overlaid by an extensive system of ridge and furrow features.
- ◆ Far eastern end of Section 3 (FIGURE 10): A series of wide linear features indicative of a Romano British field system comprising further enclosures which may be representative of multiple phases of activity.
- ◆ The west of Section 4 (FIGURE 12): A further series of aligned ditches indicative of Late Iron Age/Romano British agricultural activity, possibly in rectilinear formation representing stock enclosures.
- ◆ The east of Section 4 (FIGURE 13): Linear features and finds indicative of Post Medieval agricultural activity likely relating to the urban development and expanse of Cambridge which lies to the immediate northeast of the site. Akeman Street Roman Road (Margary 23b) is also identifiable as a cropmark crossing this area.

5.8. The relatively low number of trenches absent of archaeological features is a result of the large widespread presence of ridge and furrow features which extend across the entire site and were mapped to define their extents, but are only discussed hereafter where relevant.

5.9. SECTION 2

AREA A (TRENCHES 96-117) (FIGURES 4 & 14)

5.9.1. Located adjacent to an area of previously identified Late Iron Age (LIA)/Romano British (RB) activity, features recorded in Section 2 Area A appear to represent either a continuation of this activity or activity likely contemporary/associated with it. Trenches here were concentrated over an area identified on the geophysical survey containing a series of linear anomalies, the results of which were found to be accurate.

TRENCHES 96, 99, 100, 114, 117

5.9.2. Features recorded in these trenches comprised narrow gully type features which are all orientated northeast to southwest and possibly represent shallow channels for water management associated with agricultural activity and the adjacent concentration of activity to the south. Features [9904][10004][11704] and [9604][9705][11404] are likely all sections of the same two gullies, comparable in size, form and fill characteristics (FIGURE 14). The ditches comprised gentle to steep concave sides and a concave base along their lengths, with a maximum depth of 0.18m possibly indicating they have been truncated by later ploughing activity. They all contained a single fill of variable brown orange grey silty clay and clayey silt from which no finds were recovered.

TRENCHES 97, 102, 110, 111, 113

5.9.3. Features recorded within these trenches appear to form the outer fringes of the defined concentration of activity evidenced within Trenches 101, 103-107 and 112. Three undated linear features within Trench 97 [9704](PLATE 1)[9705][9706][9707] all comprised gentle concave sides and concave bases with single fills of firm mid grey brown clayey silts, and a further undated gully [10204] and pit [10206] were recorded in Trench 102.

5.9.4. Two isolated discrete features were identified at the southern end of Trench 110 [11004] and northern end of Trench [11104]. Pit [11004] comprised a subcircular shape in plan with steep concave sides and a concave base, which measured 0.70m in length by 0.38m in width by 0.16m in depth (FIGURE 14). It contained a single fill (11005) of a firm mid grey brown clayey silt with

occasional charcoal flecks which contained a small quantity Iron Age pottery sherds.

5.9.5. Pit [11104] comprised an oval shaped in plan with moderate concave sides and a concave base which measured 0.50m in length by 0.32m in width by 0.08m in depth. It contained a single fill a firm mid grey black clayey silt from which no dateable finds were recovered. Both discrete features are likely associated with the agricultural activity represented by field system ditches in adjacent trenches.

5.9.6. Three parallel linear features recorded within Trench 113 spaced c.6m apart possibly represent the remains of cultivation trenches, synonymous with Late Iron Age/early Roman agricultural activity and typically recorded across sites in the southeast of the country (PLATE 2). These features [11304][11305][11306] comprised linear ditches orientated northwest to southeast, with moderate to steep concave and straight sides and concave bases (PLATE 3) (FIGURE 14). They all contained a single homogenous fill of a firm mid orange brown clayey silt from which no finds were recovered, comparable with cultivation trenches recorded elsewhere from this period.

TRENCHES 101, 103-10 AND 112

5.9.7. A concentration of activity represented by a series of ditches of varying orientations and characteristics were recorded in the southwesternmost trenches within Section 3 Area A. A number of these features produced pottery sherds which provide a clear indication for the date of use of these features and can likely be extended to apply to associated undated features in adjacent trenches.

5.9.8. Trench 101 contained two ditches (PLATE 4)(FIGURE 14); [10104] in the west (PLATE 5) and [10105] in the east, both orientated northeast to southwest. Both had steep concave sides, with [10104] measuring 1.86m wide with a concave base at a depth of 0.56m and [10105] measuring 0.70m wide with a flat base at a depth of 0.12m. Ditch [10105] had a single fill of a firm mid grey brown clayey silt which contained no finds. Ditch [10104] contained two fills of a dark (10106) and mid (10107) grey brown clayey silt with charcoal flecks,

from which pottery sherds of an early Roman date and animal bone fragments were recovered. A Roman brick fragment and oyster shells, indicating the remnants of domestic food waste, were further recovered from fill (10107). The geophysical survey results indicate this ditch forms the southeastern arm of a rectilinear enclosure, the southwestern arm of which is recorded at [10404].

5.9.9. Trench 103 contained a single ditch which broadly corresponds to ditch [10104], though no evidence for its continuation was apparent in Trench 104. Ditch [10304] had moderate concave sides and a concave base and measured 1.20m in width by 0.95m in depth (PLATE 6)(FIGURE 14). It contained two fills of a light brown grey chalky clay (10305) underlying a light grey brown silty clay (10306) which both contained pottery sherds and animal bone fragments broadly Roman in date. Both ditch [10104] and [10304] appear to be field boundary or enclosure ditches and are possibly associated or contemporary.

5.9.10. Trenches 104 and 112 contained two further examples of comparable ditches to Trench 101 and 103 and possibly represent two separate boundary ditches on differing alignments and therefore possibly relating to two separate phases or types of activity. Ditch [11205] comprised steep concave sides and a concave base and measured 2.06m in width by 0.72m in depth (FIGURE 14). It contained three distinct fills (11206)(11207)(11208) of mid to dark brown grey clayey silts from which pottery sherds of a Late Pre-Roman Iron Age (LPRIA)(11207) and early Roman (11206) date were recovered. Further broadly dated Roman sherds were recovered from fill (10405) of ditch [10404].

5.9.11. Three further narrow ditches or gullies were recorded in Trenches 105 [10504], 106 [10604] and 107 [10708](PLATE 7). These ditches are comparable to the gullies identified in Trenches to the northeast and northwest and possibly indicate further defined areas of agricultural or settlement activity located within a wider concentration. All ditches comprised gentle to moderate concave sides and concave bases, and contained a single brown silty clay/clayey silt fill (10505)(10605)(10709) with no finds.

AREA B (TRENCHES 1-4, 11) (FIGURES 5 & 15)

5.9.12. Several features were recorded in all trenches excavated in Area B evidencing activity of likely Late Prehistoric date, and were clearly identifiable as comparable in form to known Prehistoric enclosures and ring ditches. The course of a probable Roman Road (RR231) which broadly followed the route of St Neots Road immediately to the north of the site, runs east to west along the northern site boundary and may be associated with the activity recorded within the site.

5.9.13. Isolated discrete features were recorded at the northern ends of Trenches 1 [104], 4 [405] and 11 [1105]. These were either irregular or subcircular in plan with gentle to steep concave sides and concave or flat bases. All contained a single fill of a mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks, with pottery sherds and animal bone fragments recovered from fill (414) of posthole [405] of a later Iron Age date. All are indicative of some form of activity and appear to represent the remains of domestic pits or postholes.

TRENCH 2

5.9.14. The area was characterised by a series of east to west orientated field boundary ditches which continued through Trenches 2, 4 and 11. The three ditches in Trench 2 [204][205](PLATE 8)[206] comprised steep concave or straight sides with concave and flat bases, which measured up to 1.90m in width and 0.60m in depth. All contained a single fill of a firm mid grey brown clayey silt, with fill (207) of [206] producing Late Pre Roman Iron Age (LPRIA) pottery sherds and residual Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age (LBA/EIA) sherds. Broadly dated Iron Age pottery was recovered from fill (208) of [204].

TRENCH 3

5.9.15. Two further ditches of north to south and northeast to southwest orientation were recorded in Trench 3 [304][305]. The two ditches were similar in form and fill characteristics to those recorded in Trench 2 (PLATES 9&10)(FIGURE 15). They comprised gentle to steep concave sides and flat bases which measured 0.56m [304] and 1.60m [305] in width and 0.16m and 0.60m in depth respectively. Both contained a firm mid grey brown clayey silt from which an

iron object was recovered from fill (306) of [304] and pottery and animal bone fragments of a broad Iron Age date were recovered from fill (307) of [305]. Ditch [305] and either [204] or [206] appear to correspond to an enclosure ditch clearly identifiable on the geophysical survey.

TRENCH 4

5.9.16. Two ditches were recorded in Trench 4 [406] and [407] (PLATES 11&12) (FIGURE 15). Ditch [406] is clearly identifiable on the geophysics results as forming the southern extent of an enclosure ditch, to which ditch [204]/[206] and [305] is appended. It contained two fills from which Iron Age pottery sherds and animal bone fragments were recovered from both the lower (417) and upper fills (418).

5.9.17. Ditch [407] forms the northern extent of a ring ditch c.10m in diameter identifiable on the results of the geophysical survey. It had moderate concave sides and a concave base and measured 1.52m in width by 0.32m in depth. The ditch contained two fills from which Iron Age pottery and animal bone fragments were recovered from both the upper (415) and lower fills (416). Three postholes or stakeholes [408][409][410] (PLATE 13) aligned north to south were recorded in the south end of the trench which correspond to the interior of the ring ditch, with only mid brown grey clayey silt fill (410) of posthole [410] producing pottery sherds which were Iron Age in date.

TRENCH 11

5.9.18. A single east to west orientated ditch [1104] recorded in Trench 11 produced a less visible response on the geophysical survey but nonetheless was clearly archaeological in origin. It comprised steep straight sides and a concave base and measured 1.10m in width by 0.56m in depth (FIGURE 15). It contained a single fill [1107] of a mid grey brown clayey silt with charcoal flecks from which Iron Age pottery sherds and an iron nail were recovered.

AREA C (TRENCHES 92-95) (FIGURES 6 & 16)

TRENCHES 92 AND 93

5.9.19. Linear features [9203][9304] and [9303] comprised east to west orientated

furrows, and clearly aligned with a series of well defined furrows identified by the geophysical survey (PLATE 14)(FIGURE 16). Furrow [9304](PLATE 15) had gentle concave sides and a concave base and contained a firm mid grey brown clayey silt fill (9305) from which Modern dated pottery sherds, animal bone fragments, two iron shanks and fired clay (daub) fragments were recovered.

TRENCH 94

5.9.20. Two features [9403](PLATE 16) and [9404](PLATE 17)(FIGURE 16) were identified in Trench 94, which comprised subcircular pits of similar shape and size, both of which were tightly packed with deliberately placed stones. These appeared to be packed throughout the fills of both features rather than a lining, and both had moderate amounts of charcoal flecks in their respective fills though no finds were recovered from either.

TRENCH 95

5.9.21. Two linear features [9503](PLATE 18)(FIGURE 16) and [9504] were recorded in Trench 95. Ditch [9503] comprised an east to west orientated ditch that ran parallel to a system of ridge and furrow detected by the geophysical survey and therefore may have been a field boundary associated with this. Both ditches had steep straight or concave sides and concave bases and contained two fills of varying hues of mid grey brown clayey silts. Pottery sherds were recovered from the lower fills (9506) and (9508) of [9503] and [9504] respectively, of a broadly Roman (9506) and Iron Age (9508) date.

AREA D (TRENCHES 17, 19, 24, 25, 28 AND 30)(FIGURES 7 & 17)

5.9.1. Area D comprised a concentration of archaeological features likely representing further Late Iron Age/Roman activity comparable with evidence of similar activity further to the west and east during the course of the project. A large rectangular ditched enclosure system is visible in the southeast corner of the site, bisected by Long Road and visibly continuing on the east side of it. The enclosure is overlaid by later ridge and furrow features.

TRENCH 17

5.9.1. Three small subcircular pits [1703], [1704] and [1705] were identified in

Trench 17 all of which had steep concave sides and flat or concave bases (FIGURE 17). Pit [1703] contained a single brown grey clayey silt fill whilst [1704] and [1705] contained two distinct fills. Fill (1707) of [1703] was stone packed, similar to pits [9403] and [9404] in Trench 94, immediately north of Trench 17. Base fill (1709) of pit [1704] contained iron nails, possibly Roman in date.

TRENCHES 19, 24 AND 25

5.9.1. A series of broadly east to west aligned linear features of similar size and profile were identified in Trenches 19, 24 and 25. These comprised six features in total, of which three were investigated [2403][2503][2504] and all of which closely aligned with and were consistent with ridge and furrow identified by the geophysical survey (FIGURE 17). All had concave sides and concave bases, measured up to 1.60m in width by up to 0.16m in depth, and contained a single fill of a mid grey brown clayey silt. Pottery of 18th century date was recovered from fill (2405) of [2403] and a single sherd of abraded Roman pottery and three fragments of Roman CBM were recovered from head deposit (2404).

TRENCH 19

5.9.2. Two linear features were identified in Trench 19 that were not comparable in size, shape or orientation with the ridge and furrow also present in the area and were therefore interpreted as being of a different date though contained no dateable finds (PLATE 19). Feature [1905] comprised an east to west orientated ditch terminus with gentle concave sides and a concave base, and [1907] comprised a north to south orientated ditch with steep straight sides and a concave base. Both contained a single fill of a firm mid grey brown/brown grey silty clay.

5.9.3. A post hole [1909] was located adjacent to ditch [1907] (PLATE 20) and a 0.20m deposit of material (1912) which was cut by furrow [1904] was located towards the middle of the trench. CBM flecks were recorded in the deposit which comprised an irregular patch of mid brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks.

TRENCH 24

5.9.4. Much of the southeast half of Trench 24 was covered by a large headland that is clearly visible on the results of the geophysical survey. This was recorded and removed by the excavator, revealing two ditches [2403] (PLATE 21) (FIGURE 17) and [2406], the size and shape of latter of which was suggestive of a mole drain; though it was cut deep beneath the surface of the field. The relationship between the headland and ditch [2403] was unclear.

TRENCH 25

5.9.5. An irregularly shaped, elongated discrete feature or linear terminus [2507] with irregular concave sides and an uneven base was identified in Trench 25. This was likely non archaeological in origin, and contained no finds in its fill.

TRENCH 28

5.9.1. Trench 28 contained a high concentration of Roman features that were also well represented on the geophysical survey results, which depict a rectangular enclosure in this area (PLATE 22). Further areas of possible disturbance are visible as anomalies on the geophysical survey results but were not targeted by the evaluation trenches. A large spread in the east end of the trench (2803) likely represents an occupational layer of material associated and contemporary with use of the features in the trench. It contained a large quantity of early to mid Roman dated pottery sherds.

5.9.2. Feature [2807] comprised a large northwest to southeast orientated linear boundary ditch that formed the southern edge of a large rectangular enclosure visible on the geophysical survey results (PLATE 23) (FIGURE 17). A large quantity of Roman pottery sherds (AD175-375) and animal bone was recovered from all four of its fills (2812)(2813)(2814)(2815). A group of iron hobnails of Roman date and a Roman tile fragment were also recovered from fill (2814).

5.9.3. Feature [2805] comprised a fairly narrow northeast to southwest orientated ditch that appeared to form one of several internal subdivisions of the large rectangular enclosure along its southern arm, which were clearly identifiable on the geophysical survey results. It had moderate concave sides and a flat base

and measured 0.40m in width by 0.16m in depth (PLATE 24)(FIGURE 17). It contained a single fill (2810) of a firm light brown grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks from which broadly Roman dated pottery sherds and animal bone fragments were recovered.

TRENCH 30

5.9.4. North to south orientated Trench 30 exposed four linear features which appear to evidence further activity of a Roman date, which continues in trenches to the north and to the east into Section 4. A single furrow [3003] comprising moderate uneven sides and a flat base measured 1.82m in width and 0.18m in depth and contained a single mid grey brown silty clay fill (3007) from which a small quantity of residual Roman pottery sherds were recovered.

5.9.5. Two further ditches [3004][3006] orientated east to west and a gully orientated NE-SW were recorded in Trench 30. All had moderate concave sides and concave or flat bases, and measured up to 1.00m in width and 0.32m in depth (FIGURE 17). They contained a single fill of a mid to dark grey brown clayey silt, in which pottery sherds of a broadly Roman date and animal bone fragments were recovered from fill (3008) of [3004].

5.10. SECTION 3

AREA E (TRENCHES 31-35, 39, 40, 42, 43, 50-52, 54 AND 1056)(FIGURES 8 & 18)

5.10.1. A continuation of the Roman activity recorded in Section 2 Area D on the west side of Long Lane was recorded on the east side of the road. The area was largely dominated however by the presence of northwest to southeast orientated furrows which measured up to 1.60m in width and were spaced approximately 6-7m apart.

TRENCHES 31, 32 AND 33

5.10.2. Linear features were targeted for investigation where they differed in form and fill to previously recorded furrows. The geophysical survey results in this area identified the area to be relatively absent of buried archaeological remains (underlying ridge and furrow features) with the exception of a possible continuation of the southeastern extent of the Roman enclosure ditch

investigated in Section 2 on the west side of Long Lane. Two systems of adjacent furrow were identified orientated northwest to southeast (Trenches 31 and 32) and northeast to southwest/north to south (Trenches 33-1056).

5.10.3. Several linear features investigated in Trenches 31 and 32 were furrows of Post Medieval date [3104][3106][3204][3205][3206][3304][3305][3306][3307] and were comparable in size, form and fill to other furrows excavated and recorded elsewhere along the course of the project (FIGURE 18).

5.10.4. Ditch [3105] (PLATE 25) appeared to be a boundary ditch orientated northeast to southwest which lie perpendicular to these furrows and appears to be truncated by them on the results of the geophysical survey. It had concave sides measuring 2.60m wide and a flat base at a depth of 0.18m, and contained a single fill (3109) of a dark grey brown clayey silt from which pottery, animal bone fragments, shell, Roman brick fragments, a Roman box flue tile fragment and an iron shoe heel reinforcement were recovered. The pottery fragments were all late Roman in date (AD300-410) and only moderately abraded, suggesting minimal disturbance from their original deposition location. This ditch appears to represent the southeastern arm of the rectilinear enclosure bisected by Long Lane, the majority of which is present in the far east of Section 2.

5.10.5. A further ditch [3107] recorded in the north of the trench was of mid Roman date and likely associated with the enclosure to the west of Long Lane. It had steep concave sides and a flat base and measured 1.80 in width by 0.42m in depth. It contained a single fill (3108) of a firm mid grey brown silty clay from which later 2nd century pottery sherds (AD160-200) and animal bone fragments were recovered.

TRENCHES 34, 35, 39, 40, 42, 43, 50, 51, 52, 54 AND 1056

5.10.6. The majority of features identified within these trenches were furrows relating to the northeast to southwest/north to south system of ridge and furrow which extends across the side and is clearly mapped in the results of the geophysical survey (PLATE 26). The evaluation did not identify any further features which may have been masked by the magnetic signature of the

furrows in the results of the geophysical survey and the results themselves were largely accurate in depicting the anticipated buried archaeological features.

5.10.7. Where furrows were excavated they conformed to expected forms and characteristics of furrows recorded elsewhere across the site. They comprised gentle concave sides and flat or concave bases, and measured up to 4m wide and c.0.20m in depth. Late 17th century pottery sherds, fired clay (daub) fragments and an iron nail were recovered from fills (3410) of furrow [3404] and (3409) of [3407] in Trench 34 (PLATE 27)(FIGURE 18).

5.10.8. An undated ditch was recorded in Trench 39. Located towards the southern end of the trench, ditch [3904] comprised gentle concave sides and a flat base, and measured 2.40m in width by 0.40m in depth (FIGURE 18). It contained a single firm light grey brown silty clay which contained no finds. It may be non archaeological in origin and was not apparent in the geophysical survey results.

AREA F (TRENCHES 118-123, 125-128, 143, 144 AND 151-158)(FIGURES 9 & 19)

5.10.9. This area was characterised by very few archaeological features, many of which produced little in the way of dateable artefactual material and therefore may be non archaeological in origin. There were areas of deep colluvial deposits recorded in trenches in the vicinity of the north to south flowing watercourse located between Trenches 127 and 128.

TRENCHES 119, 121, 122, 125, 126 AND 127

5.10.10. Isolated discrete features were recorded in Trenches 119 [11904] (FIGURE 19), 121 [12104][12105] and 122 [12204]. All comprised a subcircular shape in plan with gentle to steep concave sides and flat or concave bases. Each contained a single fill of varying hues of mid to dark grey brown clayey silt, none of which contained dateable finds.

5.10.11. Linear features were identified in Trench 121 [12103], 122 [12205] and 125 [12505]. No finds were recovered with the exception of within fill (12207) of terminus [12205] which contained small fragments of CBM. No charcoal flecks were recorded as being present in the fill of either ditch fill,

suggesting these features are possibly non archaeological. Trenches in this area are located immediately north of what looks to be an expansive rectilinear enclosure with internal subdivisions and concentrations of internal activity in the form of interconnecting pits on the results of the geophysical survey. No evidence however was recorded in the trenches that indicate associated features with this activity.

5.10.12. Two ditches on the same projection and are likely the same ditch were recorded in Trenches 126 [12603] and 127 [12703]. Ditch [12603] had moderate steep concave and straight sides with a modern field drain in the base and measured up to 1.15m in width (FIGURE 19). It contained a single fill (12604) of a mid to dark grey brown clayey silt in which several finds of Post Medieval and Modern date were recovered, comprising CBM, pottery, iron objects, clinker and clay tobacco pipe (CTP). Some abraded Roman dated CBM fragments of a residual nature were recovered from fill (12604) of [12603]. The feature likely represents a field boundary ditch backfilled sometime in the Post Medieval to Modern period.

TRENCHES 128, 144, 151, 152, 153 AND 154

5.10.13. A number of linear and discrete features of indeterminate date and function were recorded in this area of Section 4. Discrete features recorded in Trenches 128 [12805], 152 [15203], 153 [15303] (PLATE 28) and 154 [15403] were subcircular in plan with moderate concave sides and concave or flat bases and all contained a single fill of a firm mid grey or orange brown clayey silt, none of which contained any finds.

5.10.14. Linear features in this area comprised two modern land drains in Trench 144 [14403][14404], two furrows in Trench 128 [12803][12804], a single furrow in Trench 152 [15204] and a single furrow in Trench 153 [15305] (FIGURE 19). Two undated ditches [15103][15105] orientated east to west and northwest to southeast respectively were recorded in Trench 151, both of which had moderate concave sides and a concave base. They measured 1.15m and 0.58m in width and 0.44m and 0.23m in depth respectively and both contained a single fill. Fill (15104) of [15103] was a dark brown grey silty clay and fill (15106) of [15105] was a mid grey brown clayey silt, neither of

which produced any finds.

**AREA G (TRENCHES 163-166, 169, 171, 174-178, 185-194, 197 AND 198)
(FIGURES 10 & 20)**

5.10.15. The western part of this area was characterised by very few archaeological features and a large palaeochannel which extended through Trenches 171 and 177 (PLATE 29). In the east (west of Cambridge Road), a series of ditches were recorded which possibly represent multiple phases of Roman agricultural and settlement activity in the form of a complex of enclosure and field system ditches.

TRENCHES 171 AND 177

5.10.16. A large palaeochannel which extended c.20m in width across both Trenches 171 and 177 was investigated. It had gentle concave sides and a flat base and measured 0.80m in depth. It contained a single fill of a firm mid red orange clayey silt which produced no finds.

TRENCH 176 AND 178

5.10.17. Two features [17605][17605] in the east end of Trench 176 were found to be natural glacial channels. Three adjacent ditches in the south end of Trench 178 [17804][17805][17806] (PLATE 30) (FIGURE 20) possibly represent peripheral activity to that concentrated within trenches to the east. Orientated northeast to southwest they comprised moderate concave sides and concave bases, [17805] was interpreted as a boundary ditch with two parallel gullies adjacent, [17804] on the southeast and [17806] on the northwest. Pottery sherds broadly dating to the Roman period and animal bone fragments were recovered from fill (17808) of boundary ditch [17805].

TRENCH 185

5.10.18. A further series of northwest to southeast orientated furrows were identified and recorded in Trench 185 [18504][18505][18506][18507] (PLATE 31). All had gentle concave sides and a concave base, and measured up to 3.60m in length by 0.16m in depth. All contained a single fill of a firm mid orange brown clayey silt which contained no finds.

TRENCH 186

5.10.19. Two intercutting ditch termini were recorded in Trench 186 [18605] [18606] (PLATE 32) with vertical to moderate concave sides and flat bases. Both contained a single firm mid orange brown clayey silt fill, (18607) and (18608) respectively, which contained no finds.

TRENCH 187

5.10.20. Trench 187 contained twelve archaeological cut features several of which were intercutting (PLATES 33-38). These comprised two furrows [18704] [18706], two gullies [18707] [18708], five ditches [18705] [18709] [18710] [18711] [18712] and three pits/postholes [18713] [18714] [18715] (FIGURE 20). The gullies broadly comprised gentle concave sides and flat bases at a maximum depth of 0.08m, and the ditches broadly had steep concave or straight sides and concave bases at maximum depths of between 0.22-0.74m. Pottery sherds, animal bone fragments, fired clay and an iron object were recovered from fills (18716) of [18704], (18717) of [18705], (18721) of [18709] and (18722) of [18710]. Only the pottery from (18721) could be dated, to the later Roman period (AD240-410).

TRENCH 188

5.10.21. Additional ditches were recorded in adjacent Trench 188 which may form a continuation of the same ditches identified in Trench 187. Two linear features were recorded [18804] [18805], the latter of which contained two distinct fills (18808) (18809) and measured 1.02m in depth. Pottery sherds and animal bone fragments of a broad Roman date were recovered from both fills, and a Roman tegula fragment was recovered from (18808). The pottery from upper fill (18808) was abraded, and the presence of further pottery of a mid Saxon date in this fill suggests the ditch was possibly still in use, or cleared out for reuse in the Saxon period.

5.10.22. A gully [18807] which contained animal bone fragments and two possible quarry pits [18806] [18810] (PLATES 39 & 40) (FIGURE 20) which measured >1.80m by 1.00m by 0.82m and >1.80m by >1.80m by 0.68m were possibly contemporary with the features recorded in Trench 187, though the absence of

dateable material recovered within their fills cannot clarify this further. Lower fill (18812) of pit [18806] contained animal bone fragments but no dateable material, whilst fill (18814) of pit [18810] contained a single sherd of 16th century pottery.

TRENCH 189

5.10.23. Two further ditches [18904][18909] and three pits/postholes [18905][18906][18907] were recorded in Trench 189, which appeared to be located between two concentrations of activity centered around Trench 187 and 188 to the west and around Trench 198 to the east.

5.10.24. Ditch [18904] was orientated northwest to southeast and had steep straight sides and a flat base. It measured 1.32m in width by 0.40m in depth and contained a single fill (18910) of a firm mid grey brown clayey silt which contained a single broadly dated Roman pottery sherd and animal bone fragments.

5.10.25. Discrete features [18905][18906][18907] comprised subcircular features in plan with steep concave sides and concave bases, which measured 0.20m by 0.20m by 0.20m, 0.26m by 0.24m by 0.12m and 0.72 by >0.50 by 0.12m respectively. Each contained a single fill of a firm mid orange brown clayey silt which produced no finds.

5.10.26. Ditch [18909] comprised gentle concave sides and an uneven base and measured 4.10m in width by 0.10m in depth (PLATE 41). It contained a single fill of a firm mid orange brown clayey silt which contained no finds. The feature likely represents another furrow, being on the same alignment as other furrows recorded in the same area.

TRENCHES 190 - 193

5.10.27. A pit located within Trench 190 [19004] against the northern limit of excavation measured 1.74m in length by 0.80m in width by 0.40m in depth, and continued beyond the trench edge. A single sherd of broadly dated Roman pottery was recovered from its fill (19005).

5.10.28. Two boundary ditches [19104][19105] orientated northeast to southwest

containing multiple distinct fills were recorded adjacent to each other in Trench 191, with pottery sherds broadly dateable to the Roman period and animal bone fragments recovered from both ditches. Either likely represents a continuation of ditch [18805] in Trench 188 and [19305] in Trench 193 of the same orientation, similar width measurement and similar visible fill characteristics.

5.10.29. Trench 192 contained a gully [19204], ditch [19205] and pit [19206] located broadly towards the centre of the trench (PLATE 42). Pit [19206] measured 0.58m in depth and contained no finds, whilst gully [19204] (FIGURE 20) measured a depth of 0.06m and ditch [19205] measured a depth of 0.28m. Fill (19207) of gully [19204] contained a single sherd of broadly dated Roman pottery, whilst fill (19208) of ditch [19205] contained fired clay and animal bone fragments.

TRENCH 194

5.10.30. A total of six archaeological features were identified in Trench 194 which comprised two possible pits [19404][19409], two gullies [19405][19406] a boundary ditch [19407] which was cut by a furrow [19408]. All features comprised concave sides in profile with either flat or slightly concave bases at varying depths, and all contained a single fill of an orange or red brown clayey silt. Finds recovered comprised animal bone fragments, a single CBM (tile) fragment and a single sherd of broadly dated Roman pottery, all from fill (19414) of boundary ditch [19407].

TRENCHES 197 AND 198

5.10.31. A further series of features were identified across Trenches 197 and 198 in the southeast corner of Area G (PLATES 43-46) (FIGURE 20), which comprised two ditches [19704][19804], a two possible discrete pits [19705][19805], a gully [19806] and two possible quarry pits [19814][19815] which measured 0.64m-0.84m in depth. The ditches were orientated northwest to southeast and are likely associated with the identified ditches in Trench 188. Pottery dating broadly to the Roman period and animal bone fragments were recovered from the fills of ditch [19704], pit [19805] and quarry pit [19815].

5.10.32. In the absence of geophysical survey results in this area, it appears that the archaeological features recorded represent a complex of enclosure and field boundary ditches, in two concentrations spanning an area of c.150m from east to west which likely to the north and south beyond the site boundary. Dateable artefactual material and stratigraphic relationships recorded during the fieldwork indicates the enclosures represent multiple phases of activity, the earliest evidence for which is in the Late Pre Roman Iron Age into the early Roman period.

AREA H (TRENCHES 56-67) (FIGURES 11 & 21)

5.10.33. Of the twelve trenches opened in this area, six contained archaeological features, all of which were investigated. The features identified were recorded in trenches in the western part of the area closest to the M11.

TRENCH 59

5.10.34. In Trench 59, a linear feature [5904] with steep concave sides and a concave base which measured 0.56m in width by 0.30m in depth and contained a single light yellow brown silty clay fill (5905), was interpreted as a shallow gully or geological channel (FIGURE 21).

TRENCH 63

5.10.35. Two undated linear features orientated east to west were recorded in Trench 63 [6304][6305] (PLATE 47) which comprised steep straight/concave sides and flat/concave bases. They measured 0.80m and 1.05 in width and 0.18m and 0.32m in depth respectively. They contained a single fill of a light brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint inclusions.

TRENCH 64

5.10.36. Three features of possible Post Medieval/Modern date were recorded in adjacent Trench 64 (PLATE 48). These comprised a possible ditch [6404] and two large pits [6405][6406] (PLATE 49) (FIGURE 21) though they were poorly defined within the natural geology into which they were cut. Each contained a single brown grey/yellow silty clay. Iron nails were recovered from ditch fill (6407) and pit fill (6408).

TRENCH 65

5.10.37. A large feature identified in Trench 65 [6504] appeared to be of Modern date and possibly a machine excavated feature as it was sub-square in plan with steep concave sides and a flat base and measured c.12.00m in length by 0.66m in depth. Animal bone fragments and glass fragments were recovered from its mid grey brown clayey silt fill (6505) which were interpreted as being from crush material. The feature appears to be disturbance of material likely associated with the construction of the adjacent M11, possibly levelling layers for a previous compound.

5.11. SECTION 4

AREA I (TRENCHES 72-77, 79, 81, 84, 85, 88) (FIGURES 12, 22 & 23)

5.11.1. This area of site was characterised by a number of linear and discrete features which had been identified in the results of the geophysical survey as being a complex of enclosure ditches and field systems of Late Iron Age/Roman date.

TRENCH 72

5.11.2. In the far west of the Area, Trench 72 contained a deposit identified as an occupation layer (7204)(7205) along the entire length of the trench, which measured between 0.40-0.60m in depth (PLATE 50). A ditch [7206] (FIGURE 22) and gully [7207] were cut into this deposit, and both contained a firm mid grey brown clayey silt fill with charcoal flecks. Fill (7208) of ditch [7206] contained CBM fragments.

TRENCH 73

5.11.3. A further ditch orientated east to west was identified in the south end of Trench 73 [7304]. It had steep concave sides and measured wider than 2.00m by more than 0.80m in depth, and contained two distinct fills; lower fill (7305) of a dark brown silty clay in which two late 18th century pottery sherds, animal bone fragments, clinker, shell and four iron nails were recovered, and upper fill (7306) of a mid grey blue and brown clay.

TRENCHES 74-77, 79 AND 81

5.11.4. A series of north to south orientated furrows were recorded in Trenches 75

[7504][7505][7506] and 76 [7604][7605](FIGURE 22). All contained a single fill, in which animal bone fragments and a sherd of 16th century pottery were recovered from fill (7507) of furrow [7505]. Further north to south furrows were recorded in Trench 77 [7704][7705][7706], 79 [7904][7905] and 81 [8104][8105][8106][8113].

5.11.5. Further linear features not identified as furrows but as other ditches were recorded in Trench 77 [7707][7709][7712], Trench 79 [7906](PLATE 51) (FIGURE 22) and Trench 81 [8107][8108][8109](PLATE 52). Ditch [7906] had moderate stepped sides and a flat base and measured 2.34m in width by 0.76m in depth. It contained two distinct fills (7907)(7908) both of which contained Roman pottery sherds which dated to the early to mid Roman period (AD160-250).

5.11.6. Ditch [8107] orientated east to west had moderate concave sides and a concave base and measured 1.14m in width by 0.38m in depth. It contained a single fill (8110) of a firm grey brown and orange silty clay which contained pottery and animal bone fragments. Further pottery sherds of similar fabric were recovered from fill (8111) of beam slot [8108] and fill (8112) of ditch [8109]. The pottery dates slightly earlier than that identified in ditch [7906] in Trench 79, being of a LPRIA/Early Roman (ER) date with a small quantity of residual Iron Age wares.

TRENCHES 84 AND 85

5.11.7. Trench 84 contained a series of adjacent quarry pits [8404][8406][8414] which each contained multiple fills, and a ditch [8411] which also contained two fills (FIGURE 23). Each pit measured over 1m in length and width and continued beyond the trench limit of excavation. A number of finds were recovered from within the quarry pits including quantities of IA and LPRIA pottery sherds and animal bone. Any quarrying activity which took place on the site is likely to have been for gravel or clay extraction, possibly to reinforce established roads or trackways to reach settlements and farmsteads in the vicinity.

5.11.8. The activity identified within Trenches 81 and 84 confirms the geophysical

survey results. Features recorded in Trenches 81 and 84 are located at the easternmost extent of what appears on the results of the geophysical survey to be an enclosure complex comprising an extensive system of enclosures, located just beyond the western edge of the project development boundary (to the west of Trenches 81 and 84). The features recorded appear to represent activity associated with the use and date of the enclosure complex, which was originally interpreted (at geophysical survey stage prior to trenching) as likely IA in date due to its overall form and extent.

5.11.9. Several features identified in Trench 85 were interpreted as being Post Medieval/Modern in date. A quantity of CBM, bricks and metal debris were recovered from narrow east to west orientated linear features [8504][8512] and structural debris was recorded {8507}{8510} which suggests an extant building once stood on the site, possibly relating to the site's past use as part of the University of Cambridge.

AREA J (TRENCHES 199-202, 207-212, 218, 224-227) (FIGURES 13 & 24)

5.11.10. This area of Section 4 is the easternmost area of the proposed development site and contains features which appear to date largely to the Post Medieval/Modern period. Finds recovered within features comprise largely CBM fragments, glass, metal and slate which is typically indicative of Post Medieval/Modern rubbish dumping in ditch backfills.

TRENCH 199

5.11.11. Trench 199 was opened directly over the cropmark of the course of the Roman Road Akeman Street (Margary 23b). The cropmark is visible on early 2000s and 2023 satellite photographs most clearly, though no evidence of the Roman Road or any associated features i.e. roadside ditches or borrow pits were identified during the fieldwork. A single east to west orientated linear feature [19904](PLATE 53)(FIGURE 24) was recorded in Trench 199 with Post Medieval pottery sherds (early 18th century) and a dummy bullet were recovered, which is likely evidence of the University of Cambridge's former rifle range which is visible on historic mapping at the site.

TRENCH 200

5.11.12.A further linear feature [20004] orientated north to south was recorded in Trench 200 which may continue in Trench 212 [21204]. It had gentle concave sides and a concave base and measured 1.56m in width by 0.14m in depth. It contained a single firm mid grey brown clayey silt fill (20005) in which Modern pottery sherds and animal bone fragments were recovered.

TRENCH 201

5.11.13.Trench 201 contained eight features [20104][20105][20106][20107][20108][20110][20112][20115][20116](PLATE 54), all of which appear to be east to west orientated modern field drains or water channels. Trench 202 contained a single north to south orientated ditch [20204] with steep concave sides and a concave base, which measured 1.32m in width by 0.80m in depth (FIGURE 24). It contained two distinct fills of varying hues of silty clay, in the upper fill (20206) of which animal bone fragments and pottery sherds of a Post Medieval (18th century) date were recovered.

TRENCH 208-227

5.11.14.A further series of ditches and gullies were recorded in Trenches 208, 211, 212, 218, 224, 225 and 227 (PLATES 55-59)(FIGURE 24). A quantity of late 17th century to Modern dated pottery sherds were recovered in the fills of several of these ditches. Some of these are likely to be the remnants of ploughed out furrows and historic field boundaries. This is likely due to the site having been subject to relatively high levels of disturbance not only due to its past land use by the University of Cambridge but also as a result of its proximity to residential development along Grange Road, and resulting increased agricultural use to support the increase in population in the local area following the urban expansion of Cambridge and its suburbs in the 19th and 20th centuries.

6. Finds

6.1. PREHISTORIC AND ROMAN POTTERY by Lanah Hewson

INTRODUCTION

- 6.1.1. 829 sherds of Prehistoric and Iron Age pottery weighing 7.394kg were recovered. This pottery was predominantly of Roman date (c.AD40-410), with a significant minority of Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age (c.1100-350BC) and Iron Age (c.800BC-AD70) material.
- 6.1.2. Pottery was recorded in accordance with the minimum standards for pottery analysis, to the level of a 'Basic Record' (BARCLAY ET AL. 2016, 16-17). Sherds from each context were sorted according to fabric, these groups being further subdivided where sherds could be deemed to have derived from the same vessel. Each resulting group was recorded using the fabric and form series developed for Cambridgeshire, established as part of the A14 Cambridge-to-Huntington Improvement Scheme (SUTTON ET AL. FORTHCOMING). Fabric and form codes used can be found in APPENDICES 2 and 3 respectively.
- 6.1.3. Details of use-wear, surface treatment, decoration, firing faults, etc. were also recorded. Pottery was quantified using sherd count, weight (to the nearest whole gram) and Estimated Vessel Equivalent (EVE) by summation of surviving rim circumference. Pottery data were recorded in a dedicated spreadsheet which has been provided to project management for inclusion in the project archive. A dated summary of pottery by context is provided in APPENDIX 4.

RESULTS

TRENCH 2

- 6.1.4. Contexts (207) and (208) produced 16 sherds weighing 49g of prehistoric and Iron Age material. Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age (LBA/EIA) flint-tempered fabrics dating between c.1100-350BC, Iron Age sandy and sandy shelly wares (c.800BC-AD70), and late pre-Roman Iron Age (LPRIA) grog-tempered wares dating between c.50BC-AD70 were all recovered from context (207). The context likely dates within the late Iron Age, with the LBA/EIA wares being residual. Context (208) produced four sherds of Iron Age sandy

wares and can only be dated broadly.

TRENCH 3

- 6.1.5. Two sherds of Iron Age calcareous sandy wares weighing 5g were recovered from context (307) and can only be dated broadly within the Iron Age period.

TRENCH 4

- 6.1.6. 88 sherds weighing 346g were recovered from six contexts (APPENDIX 4). The majority of this group was comprised of sandy, sandy shelly, and sandy calcareous fabrics that indicate an Iron Age date range. Two sherds of calcareous grog-tempered wares were recovered from context (414) which likely indicates a later Iron Age date-range (c.350BC-AD70). Similarly, one sherd of scored sandy ware was recovered from context (417) indicating a similar date range. One sherd of sandy flint-tempered ware was recovered from context (418) alongside several sherds of Iron Age sandy and shelly wares, possibly indicating an earlier Iron Age date-range (c.800-350BC).

TRENCH 11

- 6.1.7. One sherd of sandy ware weighing 7g was recovered from context (1102) and can only be dated broadly within the Iron Age period.

TRENCH 24

- 6.1.8. One sherd of sandy oxidised ware weighing 3g was recovered from context (2404) and can only be dated broadly within the Roman period (c.AD40-410).

TRENCH 28

- 6.1.9. 230 sherds of Iron Age and Roman material weighing 2,557g were recovered from nine contexts in Trench 28 (APPENDIX 4). Most contexts in this group include pottery produced from the mid 2nd century, with a small quantity of typologically later material being recovered.
- 6.1.10. Context (2803) produced four sherds of Horningsea reduced ware (fabric HOR RE; c.AD70-380), a Lezoux Samian vessel (LEZ SA 2; c.AD120+), and a Samian cup (form Drag33; c.AD50-230), indicating an overall date-range of c.AD120-230. Horningsea reduced ware was also recovered from context

(2813) alongside an oxidised bead-rim bowl (form 6.9; c.AD120-300).

6.1.11. Lower Nene Valley colour-coat wares (fabric LNV CC) produced from c.AD160 were recovered from several contexts in this group, with contexts (2808) and (2812) both producing sherds of castor box lids (form 6.15.1) indicating date-ranges between c.AD175-375. Context (2815) suggests a similar date-range, the group being comprised of a greyware bead-rim bowl and dog-dish (6.10), Wattisfield greyware (WAT RE; c.AD100+), and Lower Nene Valley reduced wares (fabric LNV RE; c.AD130-300), generally suggesting a date-range of c.AD130-300. One sherd of a greyware from this group also bore heat effected residue.

6.1.12. The majority of the material from context (2814) would have commenced production in the mid 2nd century, including a greyware black-burnished type jar (4.8; c.AD120+); grey and oxidised ware bead-rim bowls, the latter being the same vessel as that recovered from (2813); and Lower Nene Valley reduced and colour-coat wares. The latest material from this group is a greyware flanged bowl (6.11) produced from c.AD250 which would suggest late Roman activity.

6.1.13. Context (2816) is also a mixed group, comprised of typologically early material including greyware lid-seated (4.4) and cordoned jars (5.2) (c.AD50-150); Horningsea greyware; and later wares including an Oxford whiteware mortarium sherd (OXF WH; c.AD240+) and a Lower Nene Valley colour-coat dog-dish (c.AD300+).

TRENCH 30

6.1.14. Ten sherds of sandy greyware material weighing 37g were recovered from contexts (3007) and (3008), though these can only be broadly dated within the Roman period.

TRENCH 31

6.1.15. 46 sherds of Roman pottery weighing 483g were recovered from three contexts from trench 31. Context (3101) only included broadly Roman material. The material from context (3108) included several sherds of Lower Nene Valley colour-coat wares and a greyware conical lid (8.1), suggesting

activity in the latter half of the 2nd century (c.AD160-200). The material from context (3109) included a Harrold type flanged bowl, and Lower Nene Valley flanged bowl, and an Oxford red-slipped wide-mouth bowl (6.18), suggesting a c.AD300-410 date-range.

TRENCH 79

6.1.16.225 sherds weighing 1,843g were recovered from contexts (7907) and (7908). The material from context (7907) comprised early sandy ware cordoned jars, an early oxidised beaded bowl/dish and a Lower Nene Valley colour-coat beaker (3.6), suggesting a date-range of c.AD160-250.

6.1.17.Context (7908) suggested a very similar date-range, c.AD160-230, and included a greyware lid-seated jar and necked jar (5.4), a Samian conical cup, and fragments of the same beaker from (7907). One deep concave bowl (form 6.13) with a possibly later date range was also identified, though the TPQ of AD75 has been used for this vessel.

TRENCH 81

6.1.18.36 sherds of LPRIA and Roman material weighing 101g were recovered from contexts from trench 81. Context (8110) produced a small quantity of residual Iron Age sandy wares alongside LPRIA sandy grog-tempered wares and Roman greywares, suggesting a date-range of c.AD40-70. Context (8112) produced similar material, while only broadly dateable Roman greywares were recovered from context (8111).

TRENCH 84

6.1.19.36 sherds of IA and LPRIA material weighing 585g were recovered from contexts from Trench 84. Iron Age sandy wares and LPRIA sandy grog-tempered and grog-tempered wares were recovered from contexts (8405), (8407), including a slack-shouldered jar (Ja9) from the latter, whilst LPRIA sandy and grog-tempered wares were recovered from context (8412). This would generally suggest a date-range of c.50BC-AD70 for these contexts. One cordoned jar in a sandy oxidised fabric was also recovered from context (8409) alongside IA sandy ware sherds, indicating a slightly later date range of c.AD50-70.

TRENCH 85

6.1.20. Three sherds weighing 87g were recovered from contexts from Trench 85. One sherd of IA sandy ware was recovered from context (8520) and could only be dated broadly within the period. Single sherds of fine sandy oxidised ware and coarse sandy oxidised ware were recovered from contexts (8505) and (8521) respectively, both of which could only be assigned broadly Roman date ranges.

TRENCH 95

6.1.21. Two sherds of Roman sandy greyware and oxidised ware weighing 5g were recovered from context (9506) which would only be broadly dated within c.AD40-410. An additional sherd of oxidised ware and one sherd of Iron Age sandy organic-tempered ware weighing 4g in total were recovered from context (9508), suggesting a c.AD40-70 date range.

TRENCH 101

6.1.22. 26 sherds of Roman material weighing 297g were recovered from contexts (10106) and (10107). A range of sandy greyware, oxidised and white wares were recovered from context (10106) including the rim of an oxidised storage jar, though none of this material could be more closely dated than c.AD40-410. Context (10107) included a similar range of fabrics, though also included an oxidised reed-rim carinated bowl which would indicate a date-range of c.AD70-130, as well as a sherd of Lower Nene Valley colour-coat ware which would date from c.AD160.

TRENCH 103

6.1.23. The material recovered from context (10305) (29 sherds weighing 227g) comprised various sandy greyware, oxidised, and white ware sherds, including the rim of an everted rim jar (4.3). One sherd of residual Iron Age sandy ware was also recovered, though overall the context can only be broadly dated to the period c.AD70-410.

TRENCH 104

6.1.24. Seven sherds of sandy Roman material weighing 57g were recovered from

context (10405). One greyware everted rim jar was identified, though no material could be more closely dated than to the period c.AD70-410.

TRENCH 110

6.1.25.27 sherds of Iron Age sandy and sandy shelly ware weighing 85g were recovered from trench (11005). This material could only be broadly dated within the Iron Age period.

TRENCH 112

6.1.26. Three sherds of LPRIA and Roman material weighing 296g were recovered from Trench 112 contexts. The rim of an everted rim storage jar (4.12) in a coarse sandy oxidised fabric was recovered from context (11206) and indicates Roman activity. An additional two sherds of a sandy ware cordoned jar (Ja20) weighing 12g were recovered from trench (11207). The vessel is typical of the LPRIA period and suggests a date range of c.50BC-AD70.

TRENCH 125

6.1.27. One rim sherd of a fine sandy oxidised ware concave bowl weighing 5g was recovered from context (12501). The vessel may be of a later date though as this could not be ascertained, a date-range of c.AD75-350 has been suggested.

TRENCH 126

6.1.28. One rim sherd of a shelly ware vessel weighing 27g was recovered from context (12601). While the vessel form is indeterminate, it is likely either a lid or open form such as a dish/bowl. The vessel can only be broadly dated within in Roman period.

TRENCH 127

6.1.29. One sherd of sandy flint-tempered ware weighing 6g was recovered from context (12704) and indicates activity in the LBA/EIA period.

TRENCH 163

6.1.30. Two sherds of sandy organic-tempered ware weighing 19g were recovered from context (16302). One sherd bore well preserved organic matter. The material could only be broadly dated within the Iron Age.

TRENCH 178

6.1.31.Six sherds of coarse sandy greyware and oxidised ware weighing 19g were recovered from context (17808). The material could not be more closely dated than to the period c.AD40-410.

TRENCH 187

6.1.32.One sherd of a fine oxidised ware weighing 9g was recovered from context (18721). The sherd is likely an Oxford product (OXF OX) and so indicates a later Roman date (c.AD240-410).

TRENCH 188

6.1.33.Three sherds of Roman material weighing 20g were recovered from Trench 188 contexts. One sherd of sandy oxidised ware was recovered from context (18808) and could only be broadly dated to c.AD40-410. Rim and body sherds of a greyware everted rim jar were recovered from context (18809) which were dated similarly (c.AD70-410).

TRENCH 189

6.1.34.One sherd of coarse sandy greyware weighing 23g was recovered from context (18910) and could only be dated broadly within the period c.AD40-410.

TRENCH 190

6.1.35.One sherd of coarse sandy reduced ware weighing 10g was recovered from context (19005) and could only be dated broadly within the Roman period.

TRENCH 191

6.1.36.Three sherds of Roman material weighing 5g were recovered from contexts from Trench 191. One sherd of sandy oxidised ware and unprovenanced Samian ware were recovered from context (19107) and could only be broadly dated to c.AD40-410. An additional sherd of oxidised ware was recovered from context (19109) and could also only be broadly dated.

TRENCH 192

6.1.37.One sherd of coarse sandy oxidised ware weighing 1g was recovered from context (19207) and could only be dated broadly within the Roman period.

TRENCH 193

6.1.38. One sherd of fine sandy reduced ware weighing 2g was recovered from context (19307). The sherd bore stamped decoration, two half rosettes on the body of the vessel. The fabric could not be identified at this stage and could only be dated broadly within the Roman period, though should be revisited at a later stage if possible to attempt to identify the ware and improve chronological interpretation.

TRENCH 194

6.1.39. One sherd of coarse sandy reduced ware weighing 89g was recovered from context (19414) and could only be dated broadly within the Roman period.

TRENCH 197

6.1.40. Four sherds of Roman material weighing 5g were recovered from context (19706). This included one sherd of coarse sandy greyware ware and three sherds of oxidised ware. All material could only be broadly dated to c.AD40-410.

TRENCH 198

6.1.41. Seven sherds of Roman material weighing 32g were recovered from contexts from trench 198. One sherd of sandy oxidised ware was recovered from context (19808) and sherds of sandy greyware, reduced ware, and white ware were recovered from context (19813), all of which could only be broadly dated to c.AD40-410. Context (19817) produced sherds of sandy greyware and Lower Nene Valley colour-coat ware, alongside a residual sherd of Iron Age sandy ware, indicating activity from c.AD160.

TRENCH 208

6.1.42. One sherd of coarse sandy oxidised ware weighing 11g was recovered from context (20807) and could only be dated broadly within the Roman period.

TRENCH 227

6.1.43. Four sherds of Roman material weighing 17g in total were recovered from contexts from Trench 227. Three sherds of coarse sandy oxidised ware were recovered from (22712) and one sherd of sandy greyware from context

(22717). All material could only be dated broadly within the Roman period.

DISCUSSION

6.1.44. The earliest material from the assemblage was recovered from Trenches 2, 4, and 28, and comprised single instances of flint-tempered fabrics. The material from Trenches 2 and 4 was very abraded and likely residual in the contexts they were recovered from.

6.1.45. Iron Age and LPRIA pottery was recovered from Trenches 2, 3, 4, 11, 28, 81, 84, 85, 95, 103, 110, 112, 163, 198. This largely comprised sandy fabrics which are typical of the region, alongside a smaller proportion of shelly and grog-tempered wares. LPRIA wares were largely represented by Aylesford-Swarling type sandy grog-tempered wares, and a sandy cordoned jar recovered from Trench 112.

6.1.46. Roman pottery was produced from the vast majority of trenches. Trenches 28 and 79 produced the majority of the Roman pottery, and the most closely datable material. A significant proportion of the material recovered from Trench 28 commenced production in the mid to late 2nd century, including Lower Nene Valley greyware and colour-coat vessels; Black-burnished type dishes and jars; and Lezoux Samian. An additional three vessels from Trench 28 contexts were suggestive of late Roman activity. In contrast, the material recovered from Trench 79 was predominantly suggestive of early to mid-Roman dates, including cordoned and lid-seated jars, and Lower Nene Valley beaker and Samian sherds that would have ceased production by the mid 3rd century.

6.1.47. The range of fabrics and forms present are broadly typical of the region and suggest activity throughout the Iron Age and the entirety of the Roman period. Though, the frequency of abrasion, instances of high fragmentation, and the low mean sherd weight (8.8g) of the assemblage should be noted and suggests some degree of post-depositional disturbance.

STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL

6.1.48. No further work is needed on the assemblage at this time. The material produced by these trenches was sufficient in allowing a broad chronology of

the area to be determined, although the abraded nature of the assemblage meant the informational value was somewhat limited.

RETENTION STATEMENT

6.1.49. Retention of the material is recommended at this time so that it may be used to refer back to during work on any other material found at a later date. The county archaeologist and stakeholders should also be consulted before the final decision regarding this assemblage is made.

6.2. POST ROMAN POTTERY by Paul Blinkhorn

6.2.1. The pottery assemblage comprised 55 sherds with a total weight of 399g. It was mostly post-medieval or modern, although fragments of mostly residual Romano-British, mid-Saxon, and Medieval material were also noted. The Saxon and Medieval pottery was recorded using the system of codes and chronologies suggested by Spoerry (2016) for Cambridgeshire, as follows:

CASG: Cambridgeshire Sgraffito Ware, AD 1350-1500. 1 sherd, 1g.

HUNFSW: Huntingdonshire Fen Sandy Ware, AD 1175 – 1300. 4 sherds, 26g.

IPS2: Ipswich Ware Group 2, AD720-850. 3 sherds, 56g.

LMHG: Late Medieval Hertfordshire Glazed Ware, 1350-1450. 1 sherd, 2g.

MEL: Medieval Ely Ware, AD 1150-1350. 1 sherd, 18g.

SHW: Shelly Coarseware, AD1100-1400. 1 sherd, 4g.

6.2.2. The post-medieval pottery was recorded using the conventions of the Museum of London type-series, as follows:

CREA: Creamware, AD1740-1880. 4 sherds, 43g.

ENGs: English Stoneware, AD1700-1900. 5 sherds, 42g.

ENPO: English Porcelain, AD1745-1900. 1 sherd, 8g.

HORT: Horticultural Earthenwares, 19th – 20th century. 3 sherds, 12g.

PMBL: Post-medieval Black-glazed Redware, AD1600 – 1900. 4 sherds, 19g.

PMR: Post-medieval Redware, 16th – 19th century. 11 sherds, 66g.

REFW: Refined Whiteware, AD1800-1900. 7 sherds, 28g.

STMO: Staffordshire-type Mottled Ware, AD1680-1800. 1 sherd, 1g.

STSL: Staffordshire Slipware, AD1650 – 1800. 3 sherds, 22g.

TGW: English Tin-Glazed Ware, AD1600-1800. 2 sherds, 25g.

6.2.3. In addition, three sherds (26g) of Romano-British pottery were also present. They were all fragments of vessels in Verulamium White Ware, fabric VERWH of the National Roman Fabric type-series (TOMBER AND DORE 1998). The pottery occurrence by number and weight of sherds per context by fabric type is shown in APPENDIX 5. Each date should be regarded as a *terminus post quem*. The range of fabric types is typical of sites in the region.

6.2.4. Most of the assemblage comprised small sherds in fairly poor condition, as reflected by the average sherd weight of 7.3g, which is very low for pottery of this date, and it largely appears to be the product of secondary deposition or residual. The exception is the small group of mid-Saxon Ipswich Ware from context (18808). The sherds are reasonably large and appear to be reliably stratified, suggesting that there was activity of this date in the immediate vicinity of these excavations.

6.3.ANIMAL BONE by Chris M. Faine

INTRODUCTION

6.3.1. This report quantifies and assesses the 70kg of hand collected bone from the scheme route (no material was recovered from environmental samples) (APPENDIX 6). Activity along the route was broadly divided into the following phases (TABLE 2):

1: Iron Age

2: Romano-British

3: Post Medieval/Modern (late 16th – 18th century)

In addition, 3 contexts are currently unphased.

PERIOD	CONTEXTS
Iron Age	103
Romano-British	38
Post Medieval/Modern	9
Unphased	3

Table 2: Number of contexts with bone by phase.

6.4.METHODOLOGY

6.4.1. Hand-collected and wet-sieved animal bone was recorded onto the MOLACDE Oracle animal bone assessment database with each context recorded in terms of weight (kg), estimated fragment count, faunal composition, measurable and complete bone, modification, and recovery of evidence for age-at-death; epiphyses and mandibular (lower jaw) tooth rows. Identification of faunal groups followed MOLA archaeozoological assessment procedures and was carried out using MOLA internal specialist staff, reference collections and resources. 100% of the assemblage was assessed with no subsampling conducted at this stage.

6.4.2. Although the majority of the major domesticates; chicken (domestic fowl) *Gallus gallus*, domestic goose *Anser anser domesticus*, mallard/domestic duck *Anas platyrhynchos*, cattle *Bos taurus*, sheep/goat *Ovis aries*/*Capra hircus*, pig *Sus scrofa*, horse *Equus caballus*, dog *Canis lupus familiaris* and cat *Felis catus* were identified to species, or at least genus level, damaged fragments were often assigned to approximate identification categories:

Large mammal Equivalent to red deer, cattle, horse

Medium mammal Equivalent to fallow deer, sheep, goat, roe deer, pig, dog

Small mammal Equivalent to hare, rabbit, cat

Very small mammal Equivalent to shrew, mouse, vole

6.4.3. Where possible within the limits of assessment small mammals and birds were identified to family, although the majority were recorded only as very approximate categories such as ‘fish,’ ‘bird’ and ‘unidentifiable mammal’ pending further post-assessment identification.

6.4.4. Each selected sample and context group was recorded in terms of estimated

fragment count for each of the selected faunal groups (i.e., large, medium, small, and very small mammal, birds, fish, and amphibians) and as number of contexts in which selected species or groups of species (e.g., cattle, pig, poultry, amphibians) occur. Each sample and context group was then recorded in terms of occurrence of foetal or neonate bones and fragment numbers showing modification (butchery, working, burning, gnawing and pathological change). Finally, each sample and context group was scored in terms of numbers of mandibular (lower jaw) tooth-rows, epiphyses (fusion lines) and measurable and complete fully fused long-bones as an assessment of potential value for interpretation of age-at-death and stature. Thus, context and sample group was described onto the database as a single line of data summarising its faunal and data composition as a ‘snapshot’ of content and potential value for post-assessment study and interpretation. In no case were bones described on a ‘fragment-by-fragment’ basis so, at this assessment level, it is not possible to search for a specific bone or to interrogate the data for detailed description of carcase-part recovery of a particular species.

QUANTIFICATION, SUMMARY AND SIGNIFICANCE BY PHASE

IRON AGE

- 6.4.5. Ten Iron Age context yielded faunal material (NISP: 69; see TABLE 3, 4 & 5). Bone was recovered from ditches and pits almost equally. Preservation was generally classed “moderate” to “good”. The entirety of the assemblage of faunal material consisted of large and medium mammal remains. Cattle remains were recovered from 2 contexts (TABLE 4)(APPENDIX 7.1), with ovicaprid and pig remains from a further one context each. No other species were identified. No ageable mandibles were recovered along with ten epiphyses. Ten percent of fragments displayed evidence of butchery, with burning and dog gnawing noted on material from two contexts (APPENDIX 7.2).

PERIOD	FEATURE TYPE	LARGE MAMMAL	MEDIUM MAMMAL	BIRD	AMPHIBIAN	TOTAL
Iron Age	Ditch	20	6			26
	Pit	31	12			43
Roman	Ditch	187	63	2		252

	Layer	6				6
	Pit	175	53	2	6	236
	Ditch	5	5			10
Post Medieval/ Modern	Layer	1	1			2
	Pit	3	1			4
Unphased	Ditch	30	4			34
Total		458	145	4	6	613

Table 3: Number of identifiable fragments by phase.

PERIOD	FEATURE TYPE	CATTLE	SHEEP/GOAT	PIG	HORSE	DOG	AMPHIBIAN	POULTRY	FOETAL/NEONATE
Iron Age	Ditch	1	2						
	Pit	4	1	1					
Romano-British	Ditch	2	1						
	Ditch	0	2	1	3	1		1	1
	Layer	1					1	1	
Post Medieval/Modern	Pit	8	6	2	3				
	Ditch	2	3						
	Layer	1		1					
Unphased	Pit	1	1		1				
	Ditch	1			1				

Table 4: Number of species by context.

PERIOD	MANDIBULAR ROWS	EPIPHYSES	MEASURABLE	COMPLETE
Iron Age	0	10	0	1
Romano-British	2	67	3	10
Post Medieval/Modern	2	0	0	0
Unphased	0	3	0	0

Table 5: Ageable and measurable bones by phase.

ROMAN

6.4.6. Romano-British contexts yielded the largest amount of faunal material from the scheme (NISP: 494) As with the Iron Age roughly equal numbers of fragments were recovered from pits and ditches, with 6 fragments recovered from layers.

The material was moderately well preserved. Seventy four percent of the sample comprised large mammal fragments, with medium mammal fragments making up 25% of the sample. Bird and amphibian remains were recovered from two and one context respectively. Cattle remains are most prevalent (76.3% of contexts), with sheep present in 44%. Horses were noted from six contexts, with pigs being rare. Dog remains are limited to loose teeth from two contexts. Wildfowl (probably geese) were also noted from two contexts. The only microfauna from the entire scheme were recovered from pit fill (18812), in the form of an ilium and long bones of an adult toad.

- 6.4.7. Two ageable mandibles (both cattle), and 67 epiphyses were noted, along with three measurable bones. A single neonatal sheep fragment was recovered from ditch fill (8514). Evidence for bone modification largely consists of butchery along with a single burnt fragment.

POST MEDIEVAL/MODERN

- 6.4.8. Nine Late Post Medieval/Early Modern contexts yielded faunal material (NISP: 69). The majority of material was recovered from ditches and furrows with single pit and layer being noted. The assemblage is moderately well preserved. Material derives entirely from large and medium mammals. Cattle and sheep are present in equal numbers (44% of contexts), as are pigs and horses (11.1%). No other species were identified. No measurable bones or ageable mandibles were recovered, with only three ageable epiphyses noted. The highest percentage of butchered fragments was recovered from this phase (18.7%).

UNPHASED

- 6.4.9. Three unphased contexts yielded bone, with single horse and cattle long bone fragments being recovered.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 6.4.10. There is little potential for further analysis of the non-Roman material and no further work is recommended. Despite the moderate size of the Roman sample, many existing assemblages along the scheme route are individually all of similar scale (ABRAMS AND INGHAM 2008), with denser occupation being

largely limited to either end of the route (LUCAS 2001). As a result there is some potential for integrating the Roman material into future assemblages.

6.4.11. Hand-collected and wet-sieved context and sample groups selected for analysis will be recorded onto the ORACLE database in terms of preservation, fragmentation, species, skeletal element, body side, age, modification, epiphyseal fusion, dental eruption, and wear. Fully fused, well-preserved fragments will be measured following von den Driesch (1976). Stature estimates will be calculated using conversion factors summarised in von den Driesch & Boessneck (1974). In general, each fragment will be identified to species-, or at least genus-, level by MOLA archaeozoologists using available reference collections and in-house resources, and then recorded as individual fragments unless only identifiable to an approximate category, particularly 'cattle-sized' mammal and 'sheep-sized' mammal, in which case multiple records may be made of otherwise unidentifiable skull, vertebra and rib fragments. For the purpose of interpretation of individual phase assemblages, all identification, quantification, and analysis effort will focus particularly on species, skeletal element, body side, age-at-death, modification, and estimated stature in an effort to identify temporal and geographical variation in meat diet, patterns of animal exploitation and waste disposal.

6.4.12. Any selection of contexts for full recording should be made after the full stratigraphic analysis is carried out and all contexts are assigned to a land use and period. The selection would be made based on assessment of the animal bone, the stratigraphic priority contexts, and the potential value of the animal bone assemblages.

6.5. ROMAN CBM by Lanah Hewson

INTRODUCTION

6.5.1. A total of 7 fragments of Roman Ceramic Building Material (CBM) weighing 747g were recovered. Most of the assemblage could not be closely dated owing to the chronologically insensitive nature of the material. Material was sorted by fabric types which derive from the series developed for the county of Cambridgeshire by Machin and Betts (FORTHCOMING). These can be found in

APPENDIX 8 and a summary of the Roman CBM by context is provided in APPENDIX 9. All Roman forms were recorded according to the typology described in Brodribb (1987). Flat pieces greater than 30mm thick and without distinguishing features have been classified as bricks. Flat pieces measuring less than 30mm thickness and without diagnostic features are recorded as tile. Some of the fragments recorded as tile will undoubtedly be tegulae, imbrices, and other forms. Tegulae were identified where a flange is present, there is clear evidence of a flange having been removed, or where a lower or upper cutaway can be identified. Any surface features including signatures, scoring and footprints were recorded.

RESULTS

TRENCH 24

- 6.5.2. One fragment of sandy fabric CA44 weighing 117g was recovered from context (2404). The fragment had no finished edges and was of unidentifiable form.

TRENCH 28

- 6.5.3. One fragment of silty fabric CA8 weighing 75g was recovered from context (2814). The fragment had two finished surfaces and measured 27mm in thickness, and so has been classified as a tile following the form typology outlined by Brodribb (1987).

TRENCH 101

- 6.5.4. One fragment of shelly ware fabric CA4 weighing 137g was recovered from context (10107). Shelly fabric CA4 is almost certainly a product of the Harrold kilns in Bedfordshire produced from c.AD150 and is the only necessarily non-local fabric identified in the assemblage (BROWN 1994). The fragment had two finished surfaces and measured 32mm in thickness, and so has been classified as a brick.

TRENCH 126

- 6.5.5. Two fragments of Roman CBM were recovered from context (12604). One was identified in silty fabric CA6 and weighed 91g, while the other was

identified in sandy fabric CA40 and weighed 7g. Neither fragment was of identifiable form and close dating was not possible.

TRENCH 188

- 6.5.6. One tegula fragment occurring in silty fabric CA8 and weighing 138g was recovered from context (18808). The fragment measured 19mm in thickness, with a stubby flange sitting 24mm higher than the body, and a deep thumb groove where the flange and body meet. A lower cutaway was observed, classified as type B following MOLA's in-house recording system, most closely paralleled by Warry type D5 (2006). The fragment also bore clear moulding sand on the bottom. Close dating was not possible.

TRENCH 194

- 6.5.7. One fragment of sandy fabric CA48 weighing 182g was recovered from context (19414). The fragment had two finished surfaces and measured 23mm at its thickest point, and so has been classified as a tile.

RECOMMENDATIONS

- 6.5.8. No immediate further work is needed, though retention of the material is recommended so that it may be used to refer back to during work on any other material found at a later date, and closer dating can be attempted. The county archaeologist and stakeholders should also be consulted before the final decision regarding this assemblage is made.

6.6.POST ROMAN CBM by Han Li

INTRODUCTION AND METHODOLOGY

- 6.6.1. The building material from the site has been recorded on the MOLA Oracle database by fabric and form. This has involved fabric analysis undertaken with a x10 binocular microscope. The MOLA fabric codes used are further described in MOLA's resource library (MOLA Ceramic Codes).
- 6.6.2. Fragments from contexts [105] to [21809] were hand collected and submitted for assessment. The numeric data comprises fabric type, form type (TABLE 6), corners, weight (in grams), mortar (presence/absence), number of fragments and a column to denote discard/retained count. All other features were

recorded in the comments field.

- 6.6.3. This assemblage was collected from an excavation in Cambridgeshire. The analysis of the building material and understanding of local Cambridgeshire building material production and distribution is drawn from a few local archaeological reports (ROBINSON ZEKI 2016)(ROBINSON ZEKI 2017).
- 6.6.4. The reporting conforms to the CIFA Toolkit for Specialist Reporting Advisory Checklist for a Type 2 specialist report (CIFA 2021).
- 6.6.5. The materials were analysed in accordance with MOLA's Building Material Sampling Strategy which also includes guidance on retention (BETTS 2014).

FORM	FABRICS	FRAGMENT COUNT
Bricks	CA3, CA22, CA24, 3498, 3500	44
Drain	CA34	11
Flue	CA40	1
Mortar	3101	11
Roof tiles (Peg tile)	CA30, CA31, CA33, CA34, 3498	37
Pipe (possible)	CA34	1
Wall tile	3498	1
Burned clay or daub	3102	77
Ceramic building material fragments	3498, 3500, CA32	58
Total		241

Table 6: Building material by form, fabrics represented and counts.

FORMS

BRICK

Fabric CA3, CA22, CA24, 3498, 3500

- 6.6.6. Most of the bricks were likely gault clay Cambridgeshire white bricks with occasional samples containing slight pinkish streaks in the fabric. These types of brick fabrics are ubiquitous in Cambridgeshire. Whilst it is difficult to date most of the bricks due to the fragmented nature of their forms, (8511) yielded bricks that are likely Victorian in date. These bricks have sharp edges and is rubbed down or moulded so as to have a curved corner. The curved surface is painted in white, and it is likely that it was part of a corner of a building or

wall. Another two bricks from (2404) and (8505) are of late 19th to 20th century date. They have pellet like fabrics that look similar to those of firebricks. The fragment from (8505) had a deep diamond frog with LBC, the abbreviation of the London Brick Company located in Peterborough, stamped in the frog.

- 6.6.7. Two fragments of Roman bricks were recovered from (2404) and (3109) in which the piece from (3109) has a part of a signature mark on the surface.

DRAIN

Fabric CA34

- 6.6.8. A total of 11 fragments of possible drains were recovered from (7708). These fragments are either oblong in shape or circular and have a clean white fabric. They are thin, measuring 9 to 12mm in thickness, and are scraped on their exterior surfaces. The oblong shape fragments can easily be misidentified as box flues.

ROMAN BOX FLUE

Fabric CA40

- 6.6.9. One fragment of very weathered Roman box flue tile was recovered from (3109) among other pieces of Roman CBM. This fragment is very weathered and combing marks are visible on the top surface. This fragment is more sandy than the usual CA40 MOLA fabric.

PEG TILE

Fabric CA40

- 6.6.10. As shown in TABLE 6, a large assemblage of peg tiles were recovered from site. Peg tiles became a popular method of roofing due to its resistance to fires compared to wooden shingles and thatch. However, they are notoriously difficult to date absent glaze or complete form. Unfortunately, the tiles recovered from this assemblage are very fragmented, do not have visible glaze, and only a few have visible round nail holes. The fabrics largely suggests post-medieval dates for the majority of the tiles.

DAUB OR FIRED CLAY

Fabric 3102

6.6.11. The majority of the assemblage is amorphous fired clay with some pieces burnt black. The only fragments that are likely to be daub come from (3409) and (9305).

MISCELLANEOUS CBM FRAGMENTS

Fabric 3102

6.6.12. As shown in TABLE 6, a large amount of miscellaneous ceramic building material was recovered from site. These fragments are small and amorphous but the majority of them are likely Post Medieval date.

GENERAL DISCUSSION OF POTENTIAL OF THE DATA

6.6.13. The building material assemblage cannot directly answer the research questions raised within the research framework.

6.6.14. Due to the common fabrics that exist in the different forms of CBM, it is likely that most of the ceramic materials all come from a regional source of production. The undated material from the assemblage outlined in Table 2 building material could be of Roman, Medieval or Post Medieval date and no source of production or map of distribution can be identified. This is exacerbated by the fact that ceramic building materials have been made in Cambridgeshire since the Roman era.

6.6.15. Furthermore, the existence of Early Medieval imports from the Low Countries to the Post Medieval mass production and usage of Fletton bricks in the county creates a landscape littered with a diverse fabric of ceramic building materials. Nevertheless, with Low Countries imports being reasonably rare compared to locally produced bricks of Post Medieval date, it is likely that most of the bricks are Post Medieval date. The white bricks of Jesus College gatehouse, Cambridge is “cited by Sir Nikolaus Pevsner as the most conscious use of white brick in Cambridge” (FIRMAN 1998, 7).

6.6.16. However, it should be noted that Roman CBM which include bricks and a box flue tile was recovered from (3109). These fragments suggest the presence of a

high status masonry structure nearby which may have heated rooms or a bathhouse. This is significant for this rural setting as bathhouses often represented aristocratic patronage in Roman provinces (YEGUL 1992, 43).

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE AND SELECTION STRATEGY

6.6.17. The materials found are of local significance. The building material assemblage is in a fragmentary state.

6.6.18. The building material will be archived as part of the site archive in Cambridgeshire Archaeological Archives. However, the material has limited significance, and it is therefore recommended that the remaining assemblage is not deposited with the rest of the site archive. Instead, the discard procedure laid in 3.3.35 of the WSI (WSP 2022) should be followed with the view that the building material is discarded by the MOLA building specialist working with the MOLA archive team so a small selection of the tiles and bricks can be retained to add to MOLA's building material fabric samples from Cambridgeshire. This is to aid in the research of the production and distribution of building materials from the county.

6.7. SMALL FINDS, BULK IRON NAILS, STONE AND BURNT MATERIALS by Walter (Jo) Ahmet

INTRODUCTION

CATEGORY	DESCRIPTION	NO.
Registered small finds	Inc. one coin	30 reg. finds
Bulk iron nails		29 bags and 245.33g total weight
Bulk slag	Covering coal, charcoal and clinker	17 bags and 251.05g total weight
Bulk stone		7 bags and 35320.43g

Table 7: Small finds archive general summary.

6.7.1. A total of 30 of registered small finds were submitted for examination and assessment. The assemblage is relatively modest and consists mostly amorphous undated iron although a small number of Roman or probably Roman and post-medieval finds of various materials were recovered, including a Roman shale bangle fragment (APPENDIX 10).

6.7.2. Site was divided into five sections (WSP 2022), finds can be assigned to these areas by reference to trench or context numbers. Finds were recovered mostly by eye although some finds are noted as unstratified without indication of recovery method. Preservation was mostly good with metalwork corroded but not heavily bloomed or concreted. No wet organics or finds of potential treasure were recovered.

MATERIAL	ROMAN	POST MEDIEVAL	UNDATED	TOTAL
Copper-alloy		3		3
Fibre		1		1
Iron		6	15	21
Stone	3		1	4
Stone/shale	1			1
Total	4	10	16	30

Table 8: Summary quantification of the registered finds by material and chronological period.

MOLA FIND GROUP NO.	CATEGORY	ROMAN	POST MEDIEVAL	UNDATED	TOTAL
1	Dress accessories and personal adornment	1	2		3
4	Domestic utensils and furniture	3			3
8	Transport		1		1
11	Fittings and fixtures		1	1	2
18	Unclassified and miscellaneous		5	15	20
21	Coins and tokens		1		1
Total		4	10	16	30

Table 9: Summary quantification of the registered finds by functional category and chronological period. Functional categories based on Crummy (1983)(1988).

POST EXCAVATION METHODOLOGY

6.7.3. The finds were processed and boxed by the processing team at the MOLA Stansted office. A basic listing of the finds was produced and the finds were registered in MS Excel format and updated and enhanced as appropriate with additional fields to equate to the finds recording style used in the MOLA Oracle database by Walter (Jo) Ahmet. No x-radiography was carried out during this phase of work.

6.7.4. The finds were examined by Walter (Jo) Ahmet between 01/05/2024 and 03/05/2024. A preliminary basic catalogue descriptions, identifications and recommendations were entered into a MS Excel spreadsheet. These records follow MOLA London small finds cataloguing style (MARSHALL 2022). In addition to counts and weights, a minimum number of nails (MNN) was calculated for the iron nails based on a count of complete heads. Counts and weights were also taken for bulk stone and slag related materials and entered into excel materials tables. This report presents this data and summarises key aspects of the assemblage, its archaeological significance and its potential for future work.

SUMMARY OF THE ASSEMBLAGE

6.7.5. The assemblage is relatively modest with the only probable Roman finds being of stone. The definitively Roman object recovered is <23> (2810) a distinctive shale bangle, of which similarly decorated example are known from Greyhound Yard, Dorchester (Mills and Woodward 1993, 140-145) S.f.2107 and 2128, also from Elms Farm, Heybridge (TYRELL 2015) No. 452. The three probable Roman finds are quern or millstone fragments, <26> - <27>, all of different stone types. It is notable that two <25> & <26> are from (3108) but appear to be from different querns, with the latter almost certainly being a millstone.

6.7.6. The identifiable Post Medieval material is varied and spread widely across contexts with only (20806) and (2011) producing more than two identifiable objects. <1> and <2> (20806) are a section of copper-alloy wire and a iron large screw bolt respectively. <28>, <29> from (2011) appear to be the remains of an iron paneled container and <30> (2011) iron binding strip with modern rivets. Most are relatively modern including the iron bridle fitting <6> (20102) and the shoe heel reinforcement <14> (3109). The only find that could be early Post Medieval is the circular domed mount <19> (7306) which appears to have the typical 16th/17th century integral spiked studs but requires conservation to be certain of dating/form. A halfpenny of Victoria <13> (10301) was the only coin recovered and was unstratified.

6.7.7. Of the undatable finds three are identifiable, one an iron handle <4> (20807)

and two iron ring fittings <12> (11206) and <22> (2816). A burnt stone may have been split intentionally but remains uncertain <24> (3108). The remaining finds are all unidentifiable iron fragments from across the site and recovered from various contexts. While there isn't any consistent pattern it is noticeable that a number of nails were split from bags during registering of the finds.

6.7.8. The bulk iron nails totalled 55 fragments from 26 context and summarised in catalogue TABLE 10 Where identifiable the nails are of Manning (1985) 1b which are widely used types since the late Iron Age all the way through to the late Post Medieval period. There was a small group of hobnails from (2814) which are probably Roman and a single Post Medieval horseshoe nail was also recovered (12704).

CONTEXT	TYPE	NO. FRAGS	MNN	NO. COMPLETE	CONDITION	WEIGHT (G)	COMMENTS
306	Shank	1			3	3.97	?hooked
1709	Uncertain	1	1		4	1.51	
2508	Shank	1			3	0.85	
2814	Manning 1b	3	2	1	3	17.07	
2814	Hobnail	5	8		5	8.32	
2815	Manning 1b	1	1	1	3	2.93	
2816	Manning 1b	1	1	1	3	9.25	
3109	Shank	1			3	5.26	
3409	Manning 1b	1	1	1	3	10.06	turned
6407	Manning 1b	2	1		3	7.7	
6408	Manning 1b	1	1	1	3	3.84	
6505	Manning 1b	5	1		3	17.24	1x curved
7204	Manning 1b	1	1		3	5.37	
7305	Manning 1b	4	1		3	8.67	
7507	Shank	1			3	7.56	
8505	Manning 1b	1	1	1	3	7.65	
9305	Shank	1			3	5.29	
9305	?Shank	1			3	4.58	
10106	Shank	2			3	11.23	
12704	Horseshoe - Sparkes 5	1	1		3	4.51	PM
17808	Manning 1b	1	1		4	6.78	
19005	?Shank	1			3	3.93	

20005	Manning 1b	3	1	1	3	22.28	
20102	Manning 1b	3	1	1	3	10.27	
20114	Manning 1b	1	1	1	3	3.21	S-shaped
20807	Uncertain	1	1		4	1.56	
21108	Manning 1b	8	8	1	3	43.54	
22717	?Shank	1			3	7.6	
24207	Manning 1b	1	1		3	3.3	

Table 10: Enhanced quantification of bulk nails from the by type, Quantification by no. finds, fragment count, weight (g) and Minimum number of nail (MNN, based on count of heads). Typology follows Manning (1985) and Sparkes (1976).

6.7.9. The bulk assemblage also included a number of hearth or burnt materials, mostly clinker and coal with a small amount of charcoal summarised in catalogue TABLE 11. This material totalled 56 fragments from 14 contexts. A small amount of uncertain stone was recovered which has been recorded as bulk, totalling 12 fragments from seven contexts and are linked only by material type, summarised in catalogue TABLE 12.

CONTEXT	MATERIAL	NO. FRAGS	WEIGHT (G)	COMMENTS
9605	Charcoal	6	2.78	
1107	Clinker	2	13.28	Vitrified
6407	Clinker	4	20.32	
7305	Clinker	2	13.33	
7507	Clinker	2	4.09	
12604	Clinker	1	19.19	
12704	Clinker	2	6.65	
20005	Clinker	6	49.74	
1107	Coal	11	40	Possible heated but not quite clinker
1604	Coal	4	7.63	
2508	Coal	1	1.3	
7507	Coal	1	2.57	
7708	Coal	1	7.47	
8114	Coal	4	6.54	
12604	Coal	2	11.08	
20005	Coal	6	43.38	
22717	Coal	1	1.7	

Table 11: Quantification of bulk coal, charcoal and clinker by type, fragment count and weight (g).

CONTEXT	MATERIAL	NO. FRAGS	WEIGHT (G)	COMMENTS
207	Stone	4	104.82	Burnt
2803	Stone	1	27000	Oolitic limestone, nat
2816	Stone	3	6084	?nat
3108	Stone	1	900	nat
10006	Stone	1	213	yellow ?sandstone, burnt on one face, nat?
10107	Stone	1	1000	nat
21107	Stone	1	18.61	slate, possibly building material but not enough remains to be certain

Table 12: Quantification of bulk stone by fragment count and weight (g).

OVERVIEW OF SIGNIFICANCE AND POTENTIAL

6.7.10. Considered in isolation, the majority of the registered small finds and bulk iron nails have limited significance. However, certain context groups, e.g. the 3100s, 2800s, 18700s and 20800s indicate high concentrations of material and have potential to advise on subsequent phases of work or mitigation. The 2800s in particular appear to be a concentration of Roman material and the 3100s milling equipment. The shale bangle, <23> (2810) appears to be a slightly less common design and quite large so may also have potential to add to the typological understanding and/production of these Roman objects on further analysis.

6.7.11. While there is a comparatively large assemblage of burnt materials, (charcoal, coal, clinker) it isn't clear how much potential this material has. While it may indicate some metalworking or similar activity in the site no slag was recovered. Neither is there a clear concentration of this material across the site.

6.8. HAND-COLLECTED SHELL by Dr Matthew Law

INTRODUCTION

6.8.1. Fifteen bags of hand-collected shell from the archaeological were presented for assessment which was carried out in May 2024.

METHODOLOGY

6.8.2. Shell was identified macroscopically with use of reference collection. For bivalve species, minimum number of individuals (MNI) is the highest number

per bag of left or right valves. For gastropod species, it is the number of shell apices.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

6.8.3. Minimum number of individuals (MNI) of shell is presented in TABLE 13.

CONTEXT NUMBER	418	2813	2814	3109	6306	6505	7204	7205	7208	7305	7507	7908	20005	20206	21807
CONTEXT DESCRIPTION															
Weigh of shell (g)	9	1.92	0.11	18.6	3.3	12.12	8	2	4.1	9.66	7.68	66.44	7.41	1.58	6.65
<i>Cepaea hortensis</i>		1													
<i>Cepaea nemoralis</i>					1										
<i>Cornu aspersum</i>												2			
<i>Helicella itala</i>			1												
<i>Ostrea edulis</i>	1			2		1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1		1
Left valve								1	1	1		2	1		1
Right valve	1			2		1	1				1	1			
<i>Mytilus</i> sp.							1								
<i>Cerastoderma edule</i>														1	

Table 13: Quantification of hand-collected shell

6.8.4. Very few shells were collected, although these are well-preserved.

6.8.5. Edible marine species are limited to the European oyster, *Ostrea edulis*, with an individual mussel valve in occupation layer (7204), and cockle in (20206). These all represent chance discard of food waste.

6.8.6. The land snails are larger species, the ecological generalists *Cepaea hortensis*, *Cepaea nemoralis*, and *Cornu aspersum*, and the open grassland species *Helicella itala* in ditch fill (2814). *Cornu aspersum*, present in (7908) is of note as it is a Romano-British introduction to Britain.

STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL AND RECOMMENDATIONS

6.8.7. The shell assemblage is very small and provides only limited information.

6.8.8. No further work is recommended, and the material need not be retained with the site assemblage.

7. Environmental Sampling

7.1. INTRODUCTION

7.1.1. Dried flots and material extracted from residues of sixteen bulk sediment samples from archaeological fieldwork along the route of the Busway were presented for assessment. Assessment and reporting was carried out in May 2024 by Dr Matthew Law.

7.2. METHODOLOGY

7.2.1. Bulk samples had been processed in their entirety using a Siraf-style flotation tank following standard procedures (CAMPBELL ET AL. 2011). The washovers ('flots') were caught on a 250 µm mesh sieve, and the heavy fractions ('residues') were retained on a 300 µm mesh. The residues were weighed and air dried, then sorted into fractions using a nest of sieves (8mm, 4mm, 2mm, 1mm, 500 µm). Items of interest were removed and bagged, the geological material was discarded. The flots were weighed and air dried before being examined under a low power binocular microscope.

7.2.2. Biological remains were identified using a low power binocular microscope. Charcoal was assessed using a low power binocular microscope. For each flot, a subsample of up to twenty fragments was assessed in consultation with a reference collection and identification guides (HATHER 2000)(SCHOCH ET AL. 2004). Notes were made about taxonomic determination, ring curvature (MARGUEIRE AND HUNOT 2007), and the presence of deformation or mineralisation. Mollusc shell and micromammal teeth were identified using a reference collection. Notes about molluscan ecology are derived from Evans (1972), and Davies (2008).

7.3. RESULTS

7.3.1. Estimated abundance of biological remains and artefacts from the samples are presented in APPENDIX 11. The samples often contained modern root material, which raises the possibility that some remains may have been transported down the sedimentary profile.

7.3.2. Charcoal was scarce but well preserved in the assemblage. The sampled

contexts were all secondary contexts for the charcoal, indicative of redeposition of waste material from burning locations elsewhere.

- 7.3.3. Two taxa were identified: oak (*Quercus* sp.) and pomaceous fruitwoods or Maloideae, a group of morphologically similar woods within the Rosaceae family that includes apple (*Malus* spp.), hawthorn (*Crataegus* spp.), pear (*Pyrus* sp.) and service (*Sorbus* spp.). These are both commonly found in British archaeological assemblages as they are dense woods that burn evenly. All of the charcoal exhibited weak ring curvature, suggesting that mature timber was being burned.
- 7.3.4. Cereal grains and chaff are present in several contexts, and especially prevalent in the linear feature fills from Trench 31. This is indicative of dumping of refuse from cereal processing.
- 7.3.5. Snail shells and the internal plates of slugs of the Limacidae family are well preserved throughout the samples. This is indicative of good availability of calcium carbonate, likely derived from weathered chalk, within the sediments.
- 7.3.6. Snails are especially prevalent in field boundary fill (412), where they a broadly open environment (especially *Vallonia* spp.), but also suggest that the ditch was subject to flooding (*Ampullaceana balthica*, *Galba truncatula*, *Gyraulus* sp.).
- 7.3.7. The snails in ditch fill (2813) similarly reflect a broadly open (but likely damp with some taller vegetation) environment (*Trochulus* spp.) subject to flooding, which may only have been seasonal (*Anisus* sp., *Galba truncatula*).
- 7.3.8. The snails in linear feature fills (3108) and (3109) represent a much drier environment (*Helicella itala*, *Vallonia* spp.). It is unlikely that this feature was flooded for any significant periods of time, or with any regularity.
- 7.3.9. The snails in linear feature fill (7901) again suggest that the feature was not often subject to flooding, but shadier conditions are implied (*Oxychilus/Aegopinella* spp., *Carychium* spp.). This may have been taller herbage or even shade within the ditch rather than woodland, but a less managed, perhaps not closely grazed environment is suggested.

7.3.10. Possible quarry pit fill (8405) contained a very similar fauna to (7901), again suggesting shaded conditions. In this case it may have been rubbly conditions within the feature that provided the shade.

7.3.11. Individual oyster shells, indicative of food waste, were present in waste pit dump (2816) and linear feature fill (10107).

7.3.12. A molar of a bank vole (*Clethrionomys glareolus*) was present in the sample from (3108), while the molar of a field vole (*Microtus agrestis*) was present in (3108). Bank voles tend to live in shadier conditions than field voles, although this can include hedgerows and field margins. Rather than directly representing the local environment, finds of small mammals may represent the range of predator species, which for voles include red fox (*Vulpes vulpes*), stoats and weasels (*Mustela* spp.), tawny owls (*Strix aluco*), rough-legged buzzards (*Buteo lagopus*), and common kestrels (*Falco tinnunculus*). As such, they can complement the ecological information from snail shell assemblages by providing detail about the wider environment.

7.4. STATEMENT OF POTENTIAL AND RECOMMENDATIONS

7.4.1. The charcoal allows a very limited insight into fuel selection at the site. Dense, slow-burning woods were preferred, although the sampled contexts would seem to be secondary deposits for the charcoal. The charred grain and chaff from Trench 31 allows some insight into cereal processing and the agrarian economy of the site. The snails provide insight into the environment around and within the sampled features, especially the vegetation structure and past hydrology. This is complemented by the small mammal fauna in Trench 31. The oyster shell provides only limited information.

7.4.2. No further work is recommended for the charcoal assemblage, nor the oyster shell.

7.4.3. The cereals from Trench 31 (two samples) should be identified to the lowest taxonomic level possible, and the chaff analysed. This will allow useful insights into the agrarian economy and regional comparisons to be made.

7.4.4. The snails from (417), (2813), (3108), (3109), (7908) and (8405) should be

analysed. This will allow much more detail about the individual feature biographies and land management and hydrology to be teased out.

- 7.4.5. Although very small, the small mammal assemblage from Trench 31 should be analysed for taphonomic evidence. This should allow determination of whether or not the remains relate to in situ death or which predator was likely involved, allowing more detail to emerge about the site environment.

8. Discussion and Conclusions

- 8.1.1. A number of features were identified, investigated and recorded across the site. All features identified appeared to have been cut into natural geological deposits and remained largely unaffected (avoiding truncation) as a result of agricultural disturbance or modern agricultural processes to the overburden (i.e. ploughing). The majority of linear anomalies identified in the geophysical survey were present and archaeological in origin where anticipated. The presence of expansive systems of ridge and furrow predominantly featuring in Section 3 Areas E, F and G truncated a number of features though did not appear to mask any unknown underlying archaeological deposits.
- 8.1.2. The results of the evaluation were successful in determining the presence, character and date of a quantity of archaeological features that were largely identified on the results of the geophysical survey, but in some areas further defined a continuation of such activity that was not identified previously. The results defined areas of concentrated archaeological activity which attest to small scale, localised activity of an agricultural nature with associated settlement, each of which appears to have been subject to continued phases of use between the Iron Age and Roman period. This is consistent with phases of activity identified at other archaeological sites in the wider vicinity.
- 8.1.3. The results of the trenching comprising assessment of both spatial and artefactual material, combined with the results of the geophysical survey identified six areas of archaeological interest (FIGURE 3).
- 8.1.4. In the southwest corner of Section 2 (Area A) (FIGURE 4), activity dating broadly through the Iron Age, Late Pre-Roman Iron Age and into the early Roman period was identified in the form of a rectilinear enclosure and associated gullies, field boundary ditches and a possible field system of parallel cultivation ditches. The activity represented is of an agricultural nature with an absence of evidence for settlement activity (i.e. pits and postholes which formed post-built structures).
- 8.1.5. In Section 2 (Area B) (FIGURE 5) a fragmented group of adjoining enclosures were recorded, formed of two smaller northern enclosures and a larger

southern enclosure bounded by a possible ditched droveway/trackway and with an internal ring ditch. The activity identified here was the earliest activity identified across the route of the scheme investigated during both phases of the evaluation, with consistent dates evidencing activity predominantly of an Iron Age date, but with some indication of later activity in to the Pre-Roman Iron Age. Residual Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age finds recovered further indicate possible earlier activity in the vicinity. Animal bones with evidence of butchery marks along with locally produced pottery wares recovered from the ditches is indicative of small scale, localised agricultural activity and associated settlement. The fragmentary nature of the enclosure group is identifiable on the results of the geophysical survey but the cause of the fragmentation was not ascertained during the course of the evaluation i.e. modern disturbance or deliberate segmentation for access/entranceways.

8.1.6. In the east of Section 2 (Area D)(FIGURE 7) extending eastwards into Section 3 (Area E)(FIGURE 8), a rectilinear enclosure with evidence of internal subdivisions was identified on a northeast to southwest orientated layout, extending east and west of Long Lane. Trench 28 targeted the enclosure ditch and a single internal division, whilst Trenches 30 and 31 identified outlying ditches and gullies which appear to be associated with the more clearly defined rectilinear enclosure. Dateable material recovered in a large proportion of features recorded consistently dated broadly to the Roman period, with some material producing refined dates in the early to mid Roman period and three vessels dating to the late Roman period possibly suggesting evidence of continuation of activity. The presence of animal bones in the features displaying butchery marks, along with further evidence of disturbance in the interior of the enclosure both in the northeastern end of Trench 28 (possible occupational layer (2803)) and on the geophysical survey, suggests some form of settlement activity in the immediate vicinity likely within and beyond the site development boundary to the north.

8.1.7. In the east of Section 3 (Area G)(FIGURE 10) a number of features centred along a long sinuous boundary ditch identified on the results of the geophysical survey extending from northwest to southeast across the site indicate a further

concentrated area of activity which appears to date broadly to the Roman period. The exact extent and nature of the features defined in the trenches in this area were not clearly identifiable on the geophysical survey, but possibly represent a further area of isolated agricultural and associated enclosed settlement activity like that identified to the west in Area D. Several of the ditches and pits were substantial in depth, including a complex of possible quarry pits which displayed some evidence for infilling (and thus perhaps reuse) in the mid Saxon period.

8.1.8. In the west of Section 4 (Area I) (FIGURE 12) a number of ditches, quarry pits, postholes and possible beam slots were recorded during the course of the trenching. The trenches were positioned to target a seemingly 'blank' area located to the immediate east of an area of distinct activity identifiable on the geophysical survey as a complex of ditched enclosures with a possible central trackway/droeway. The features recorded in the trenches clarify that the extent of this activity continues further to the east than is identifiable in the geophysics. Dateable material recovered from contexts within Trenches 77, 79, 81 and 84 attest to possible continuation of activity from the Iron Age to the Roman Period, with most intense activity around the Late Pre-Roman Iron Age to the early/mid Roman period.

8.1.9. Features identified and recorded in the east of Section 4 (Area J) (FIGURE 13) evidence later activity than that recorded elsewhere during the course of the project. A number of historic field boundary ditches, furrows and parallel gullies were investigated along with a small number of features which are indicative of the site's past agricultural use and proximity to the expanding southern extent of Cambridge. Akeman Street Roman Road (Margary 32b) is identifiable as a cropmark on satellite photographs crossing the site from northeast to southwest through Trench 199, though no evidence of the road or associated works (i.e. roadside ditches or borrow pits) were recorded during the fieldwork.

9. Archive

9.1.The paper archive consists of:

- ◆ 133 Trench Sheets
- ◆ Drawing Film
- ◆ Context Sheets
- ◆ 1 x Sample Register

9.2.The finds archive consists of:

- ◆ 10 x box artefacts as described in Section 6 (all materials).

9.3.The archive is to be deposited at Cambridge County Council Archaeological Archives.

SOURCES CONSULTED

BIBLIOGRAPHIC

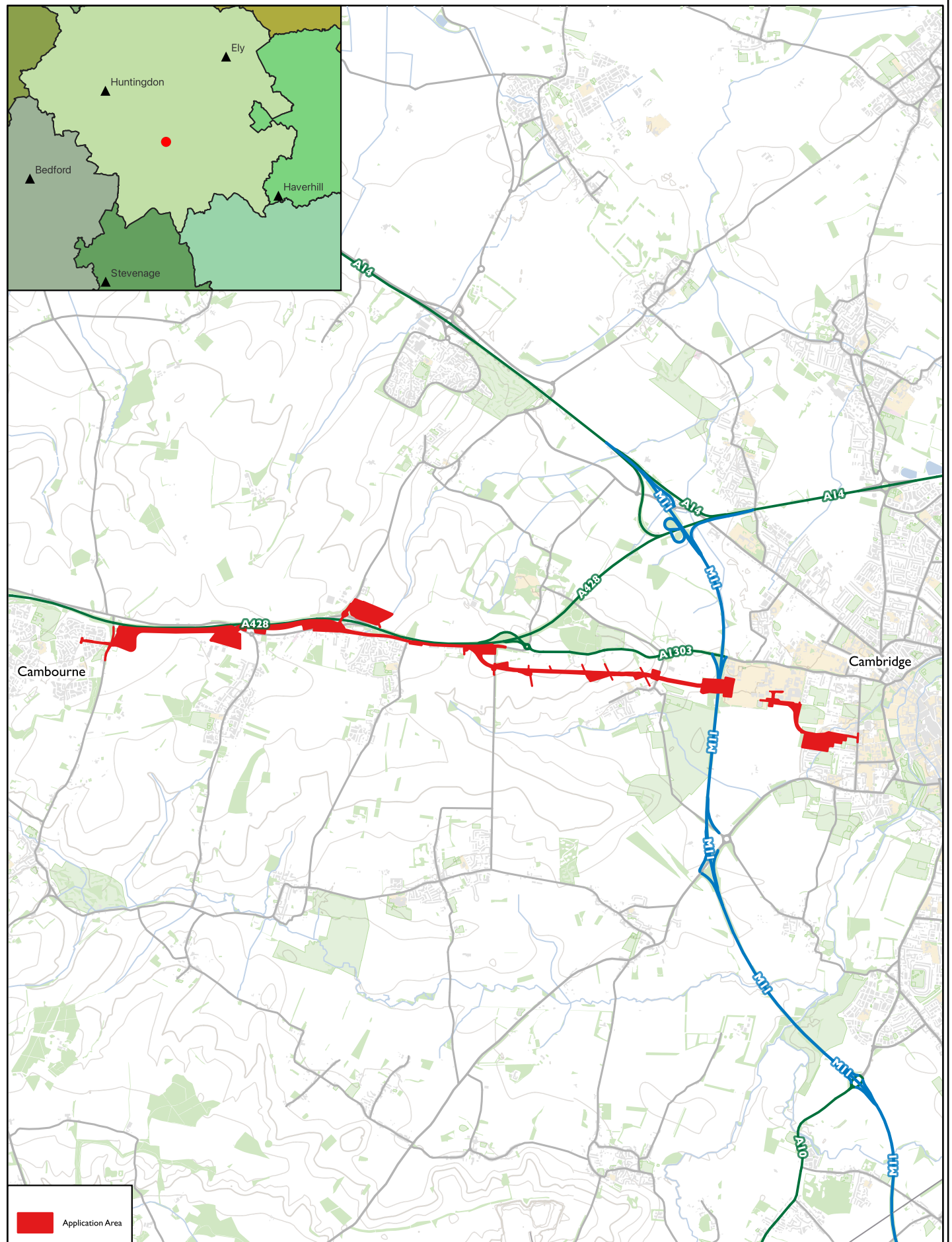
- Abrams, J., Ingham, D., 2008. Farming on the Edge: Archaeological evidence from the Clay uplands West of Cambridge. *East Anglian Archaeol.* 123.
- AOC Archaeology Group, 2023. Cambourne to Cambridge Scheme, Cambridgeshire, Archaeological Geophysical Survey.
- Barclay, A., Knight, D., Booth, P., Evans, J., Brown, D.H., Wood, I., 2016. A Standard for Pottery Studies in Archaeology.
- Betts, I., 2014. MOLA's Building Material Sampling Strategy. Museum of London Archaeology, London.
- BGS, 2024. British Geological Survey Geoindex [WWW Document]. URL <https://webapps.bgs.ac.uk/lexicon/lexicon.cfm?pub=WHCK>
- Brodribb, G., 1987. Roman brick and tile, First. ed. Alan Sutton Publishing, Gloucester.
- Brown, A.E., 1994. A Romano-British shell-gritted potter and tile manufacturing site at Harrold, Beds. *Beds. Archaeol.* 21, 19–107.
- Brunning, E., 2018. Cambourne 2 Cambridge Busway Options and Park and Ride Sites, Cambridgeshire.
- Cambridge City Council, 2018. Cambridge Local Plan.
- Campbell, G., Moffett, L., Straker, V., 2011. Environmental Archaeology. A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Methods, from Sampling and Recovery to Post Excavation, 2nd ed. English Heritage.
- CIfA, 2023. Universal guidance for archaeological field evaluation.
- CIfA, 2022. Code of Conduct: professional ethics in archaeology.
- CIfA, 2021. Toolkit for Specialist Reporting [WWW Document]. URL <https://www.archaeologists.net/reporting-toolkit>
- CIfA, 2020. Standard and guidance for archaeological field evaluation.
- Crummy, N., 1983. The Roman small finds from excavations in Colchester 1971-9.
- Davies, P., 2008. Snails: Archaeology and Landscape Change. Oxbow Books, Oxford.
- Domesday Online, 2023. The Domesday Book Online [WWW Document]. Domesday Book Online.
- Evans, J.G., 1972. Land Snails in Archaeology. Seminar, London.
- Firman, R., 1998. Gault: A geologist's cautionary tale of words as a barrier to understanding. *Inf.* 74.

- Gurney, D., 2003. Standards for Field Archaeology in the East of England, EAA Occasional Paper.
- Hather, J., 2000. The identification of the Northern European Woods: a guide for archaeologists and conservators. Archetype Publications, London.
- Lucas, G., 2001. Excavations at Vicar's Farm, West Cambridge. Final publication text.
- Machin, S., Betts, I., Forthcoming. CBM from the A14: Overview.
- Manning, W.H., 1985. Catalogue of the Romano-British iron tools, fittings and weapons in the British Museum. British Museum Press.
- Margary, I.D., 1967. Roman Roads in Britain, 1st Revised. ed. John Baker, London.
- Margueire, D., Hunot, J.V., 2007. Charcoal analysis and dendrology: data from archaeological sites in north-western France. *J. Archaeol. Sci.* 1417–33.
- Marshall, M., 2022. Guide to recording Registered Small Finds in the MOLA Oracle CDE database.
- Robinson Zeki, L., 2016. Fen Drayton Villa Investigations. Cambridge Archaeological Unit, Cambridge.
- Schoch, W.H., Heller, I., Schweingruber, F.H., Kienast, F., 2004. Wood anatomy of central European Species. [WWW Document]. URL www.woodanatomy.ch (accessed 1.8.15).
- South Cambridgeshire District Council, 2018. South Cambridgeshire Local Plan.
- Spence, C. (Ed.), 1994. Archaeological Site Manual, Third. ed. Museum of London Archaeological Service, London.
- Spoerry, P., 2016. The Production and Distribution of Medieval Pottery in Cambridgeshire. *East Anglian Archaeology*.
- Sutton, A., Anderson, K., Banks, P., Blinkhorn, P., Hudak, E., Lyons, A., Machin, S., Percival, S., Rebisz-Niziolek, A., Forthcoming. A14 Monograph.
- Tomber, R., Dore, J., 1998. The National Roman Fabric Reference Collection: A Handbook. Museum of London Archaeology Service, London.
- Tyrell, 2015. "Shale Bracelets" in Preston Heybridge: A Late Iron Age and Roman Settlement, Excavations at Elms Farm 1993-5. *Internet Archaeol.* 40.
- von den Driesch, A., 1976. A guide to the measurement of animal bones from archaeological sites. Harvard University, Cambridge.
- von den Driesch, A., Boessneck, J., 1974. Kritische Anmerkungen zur Widerristhöhenberechnung aus Längenmaßen vor und frühgeschichtlicher Tierknochen. *Säugetierkd. Mitteilungen* 22.

- Warry, P., 2006. Tegulae: Manufacture, Typology and Use in Roman Britain, BAR British series. Oxford.
- WSP, 2023. Greater Cambridge Partnership Cambourne to Cambridge Technical Report 7 - Heritage Impact Assessment (incorporating the Historic Environment Desk-Based Assessment).
- WSP, 2022. Cambourne to Cambridge (c2c) Better Public Transport Project. Written Scheme of Investigation for an archaeological trial trench evaluation.
- Yegul, F., 1992. Baths and Bathing in Classical Antiquity, The Architectural History Foundation. MIT Press, New York.

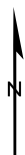
FIGURES

FIGURE I // Site Location - General



Application Area

0 2 4 km



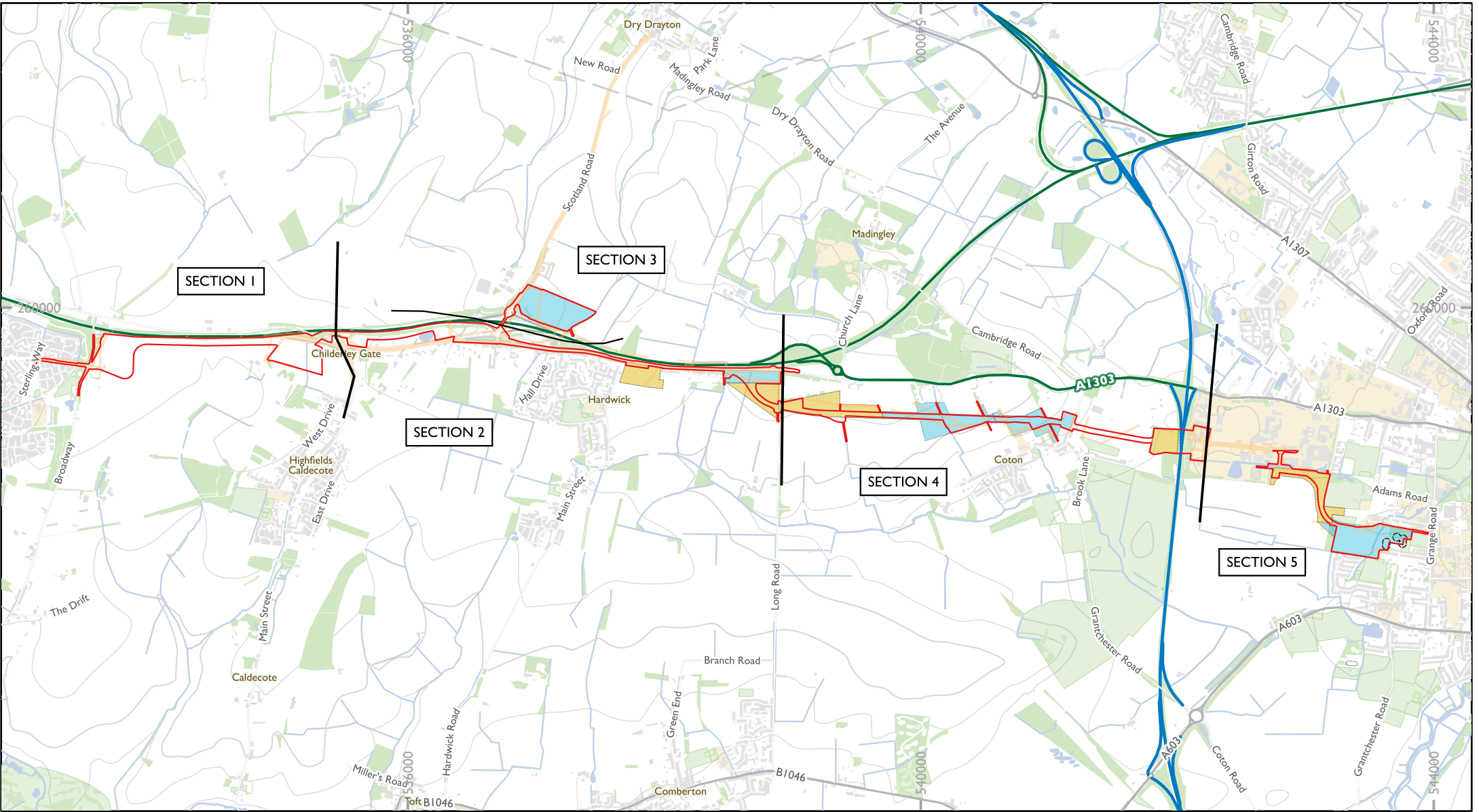
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Site Location

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 2 // Site Location - Detail



-  Application Area
-  Services Exclusion Zone
-  Badger Set

0 1 2 km



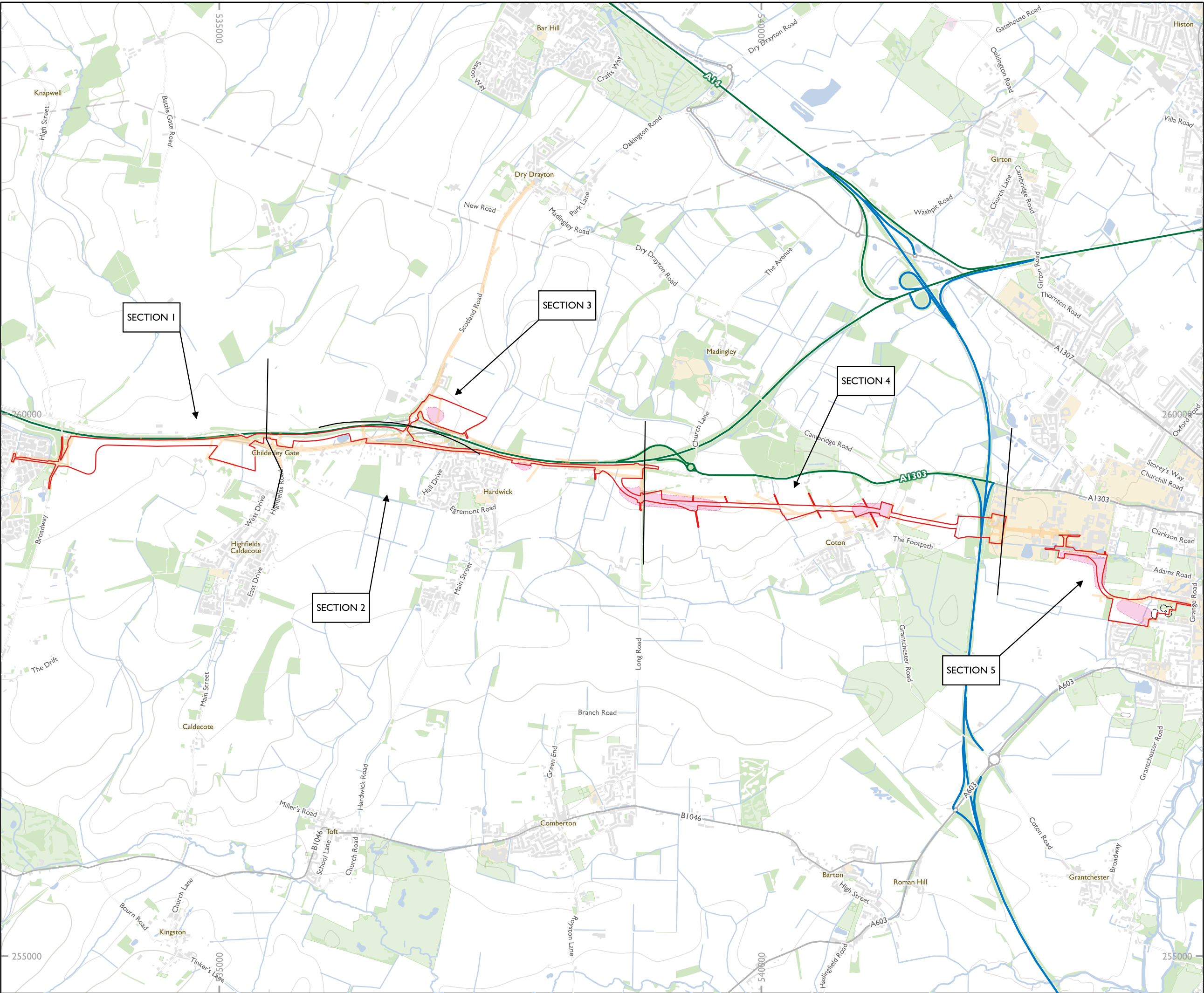
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Site Location

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0

DOC REF: LP4513E-INT-v1

FIGURE 3 // Concentration of Archaeology



Application Boundary

Badger Setts

Services Exclusion Zone

Concentration of Archaeology

0

0.5

1 km

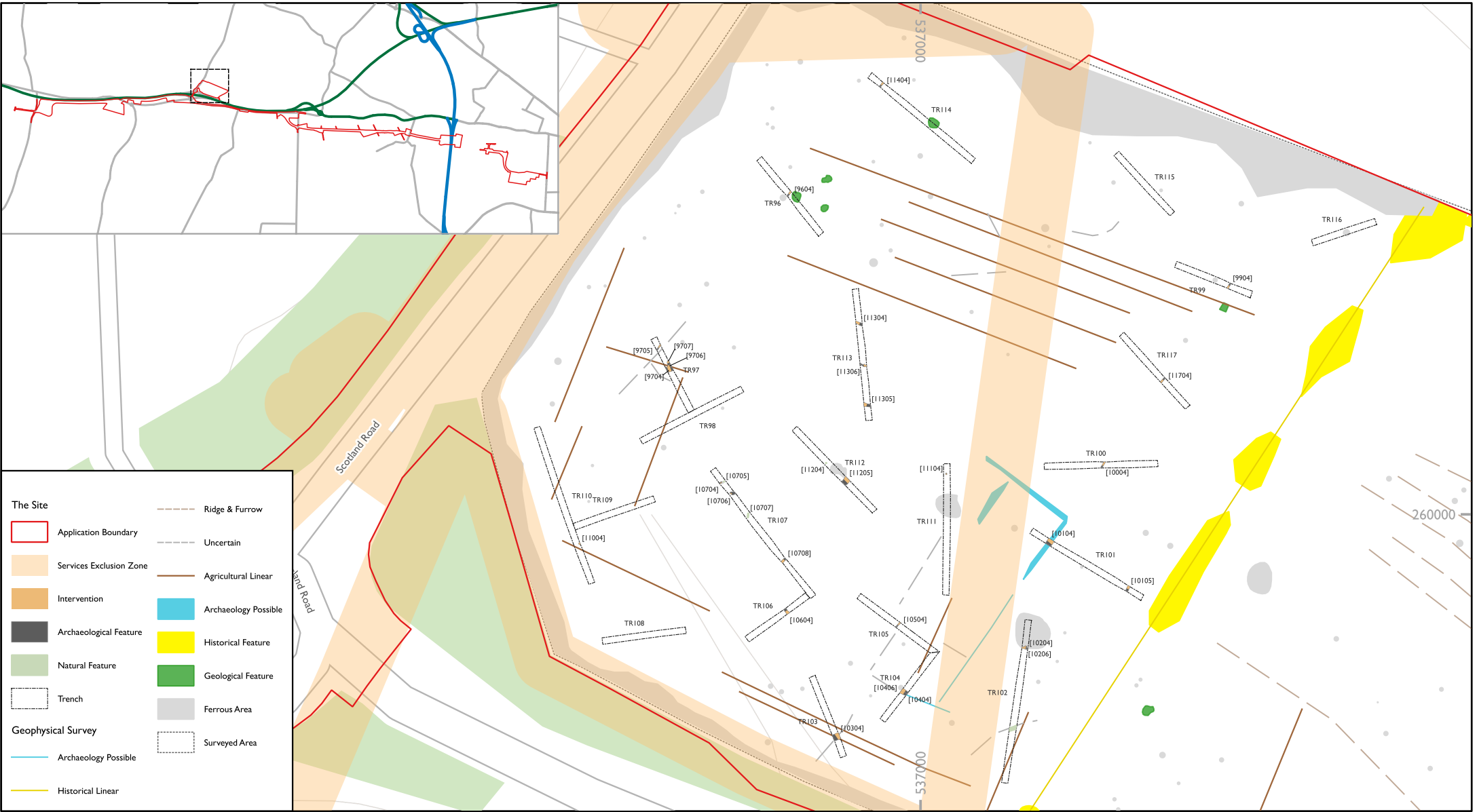
PROJECT // 4513E - Camboorne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Concentrations of archaeology

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 4 // Section 3 - Area A & Geophysics



0 50 m



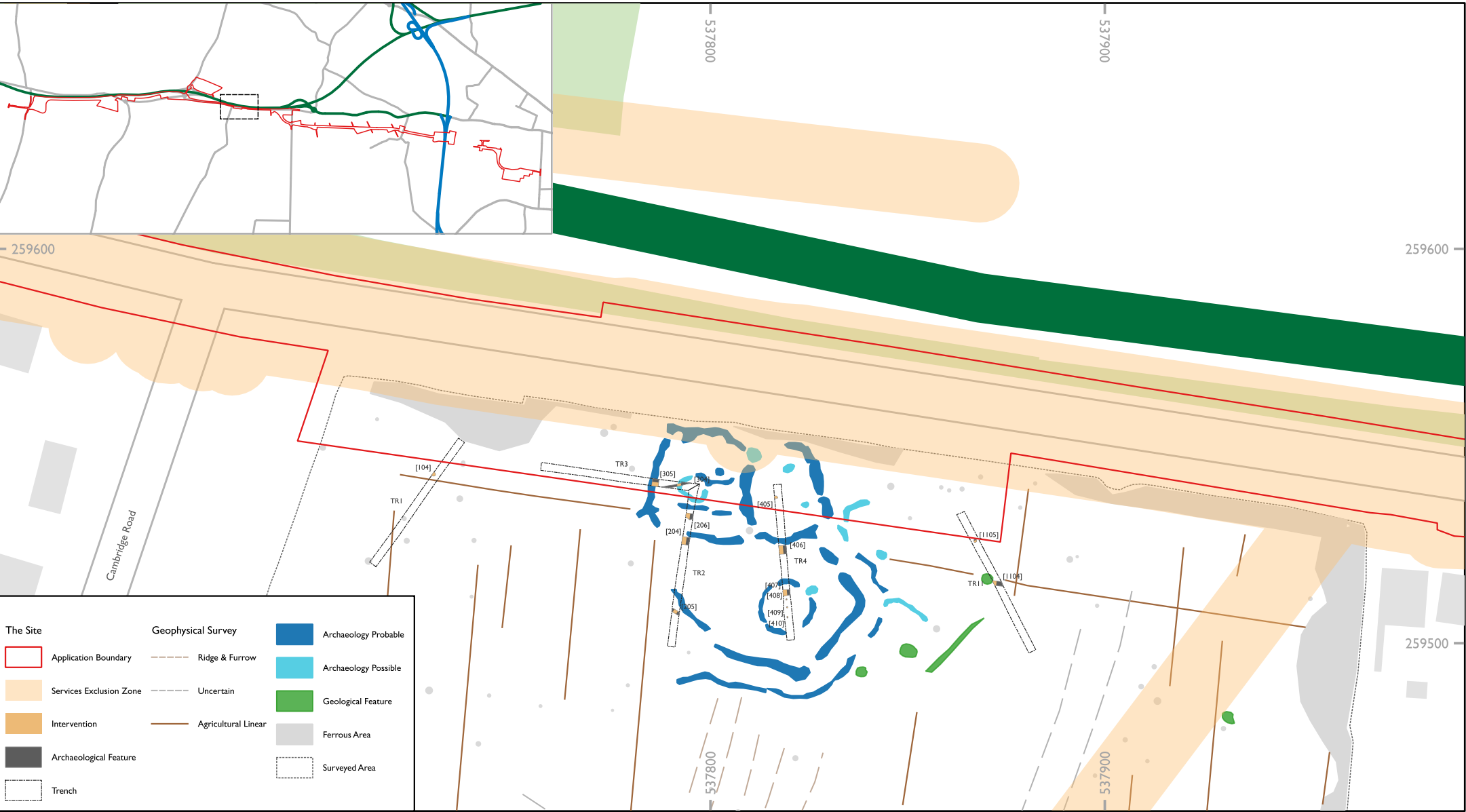
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section 3 - Area A Park & Ride Site overlaying interpreted geophysical survey

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0
Geophysical data provided by AOC Archaeology Group

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 5 // Section 2 - Area B & Geophysics



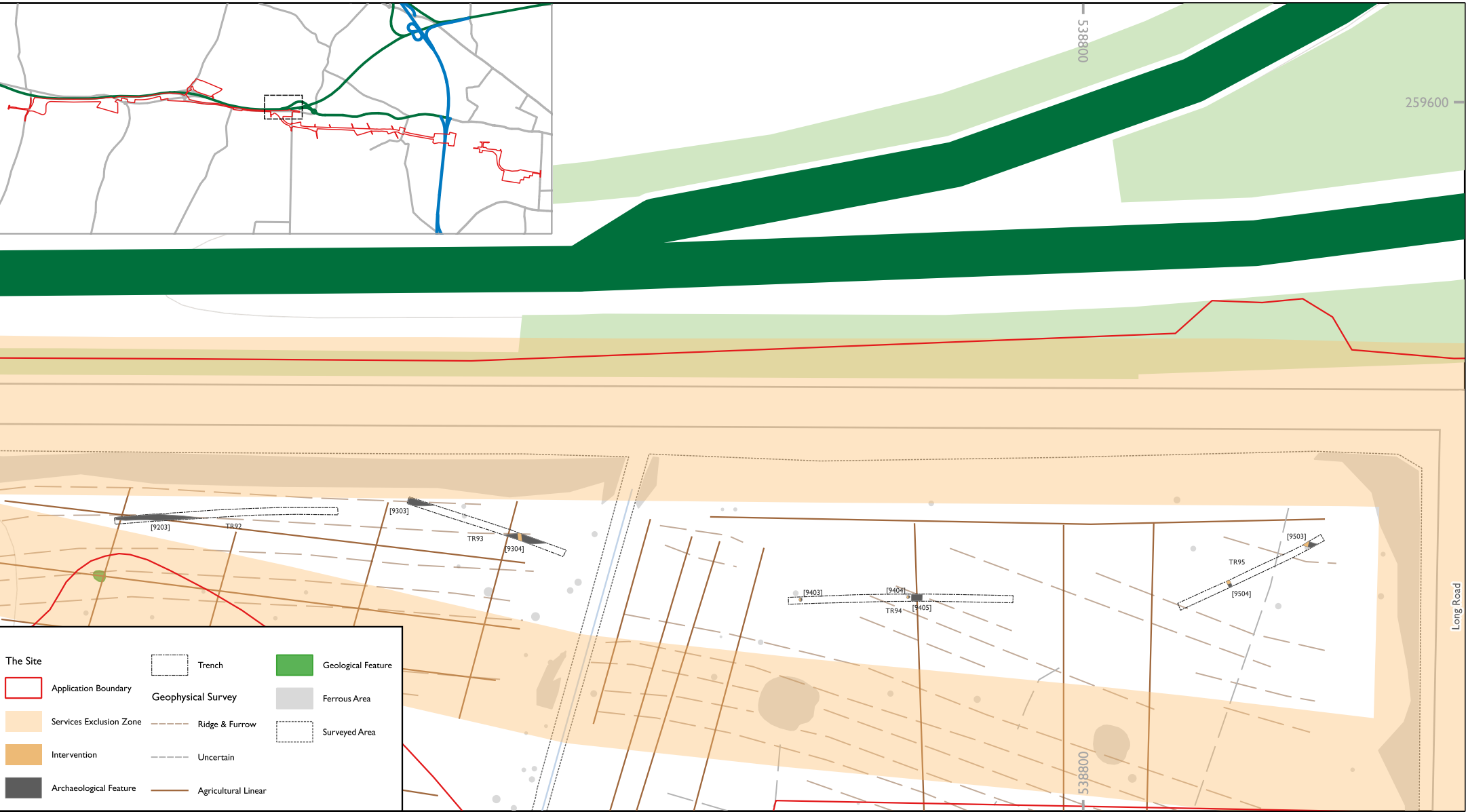
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section 2 - Area B Land East of Hardwick overlaying
intrepreted geophysical survey

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0
Geophysical data provided by AOC Archaeology Group

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 6 // Section 2 - Area C & Geophysics



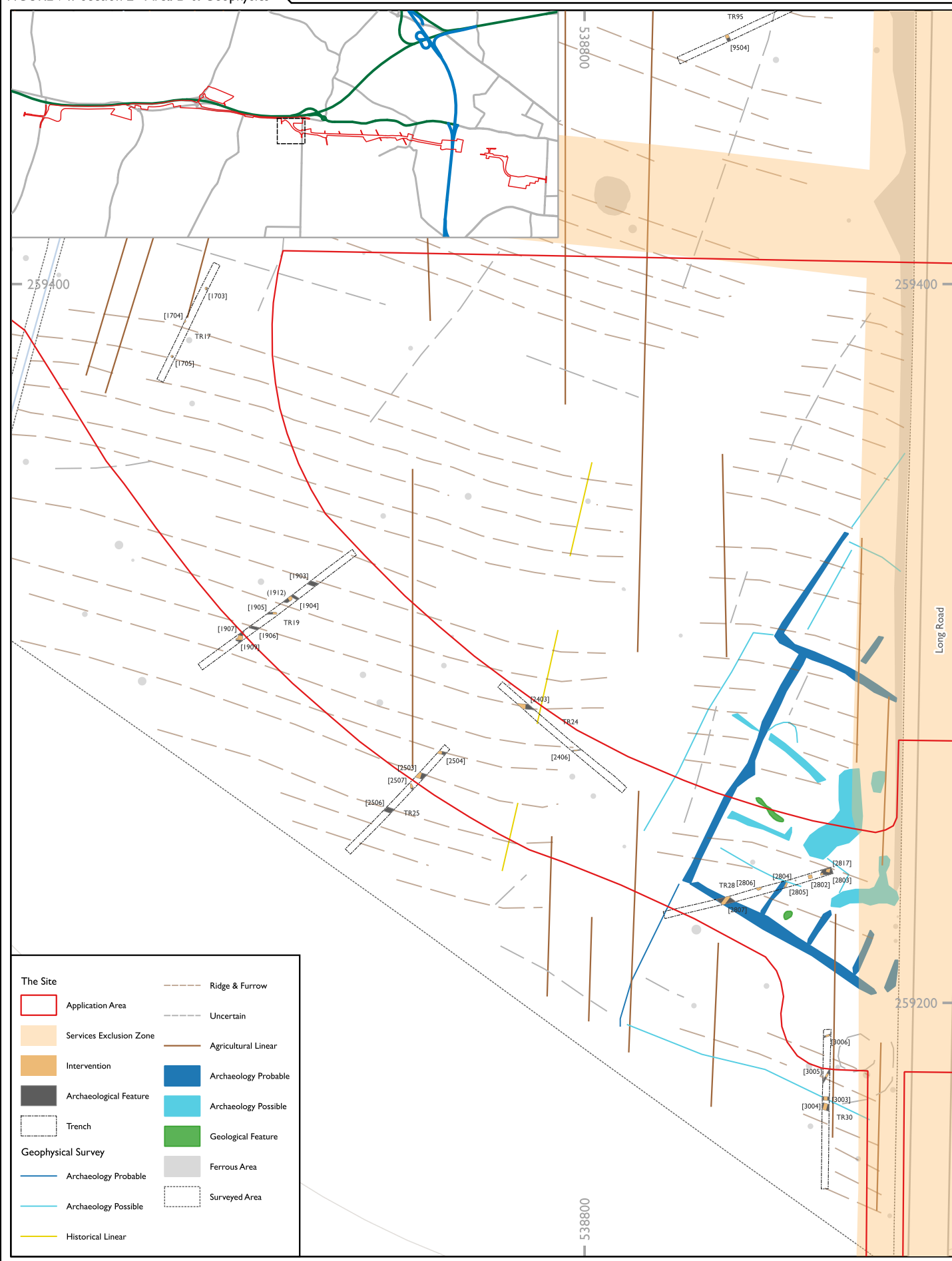
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section 2 - Area C Land West of Long Lane 2 overlaying interpreted geophysical survey

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0
Geophysical data provided by AOC Archaeology Group

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 7 // Section 2 - Area D & Geophysics



PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section 2 - Area D Land West of Long Lane I
overlying interpreted geophysical survey

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0
Geophysical data provided by AOC Archaeology Group

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

The Site

- Application Boundary
- Services Exclusion Zone
- Intervention
- Archaeological Feature
- Trench

Geophysical Survey

- Ferrous Point
- Archaeology Possible
- Ridge & Furrow
- Uncertain
- Agricultural Linear

Archaeology Probable

Archaeology Possible

Geological Feature

Ferrous Area

Surveyed Area

Brierly House

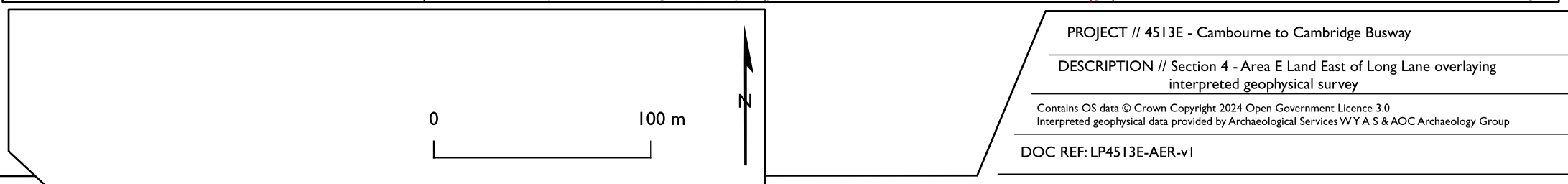


FIGURE 9 // Section 4 - Area F & Geophysics



0 100 m



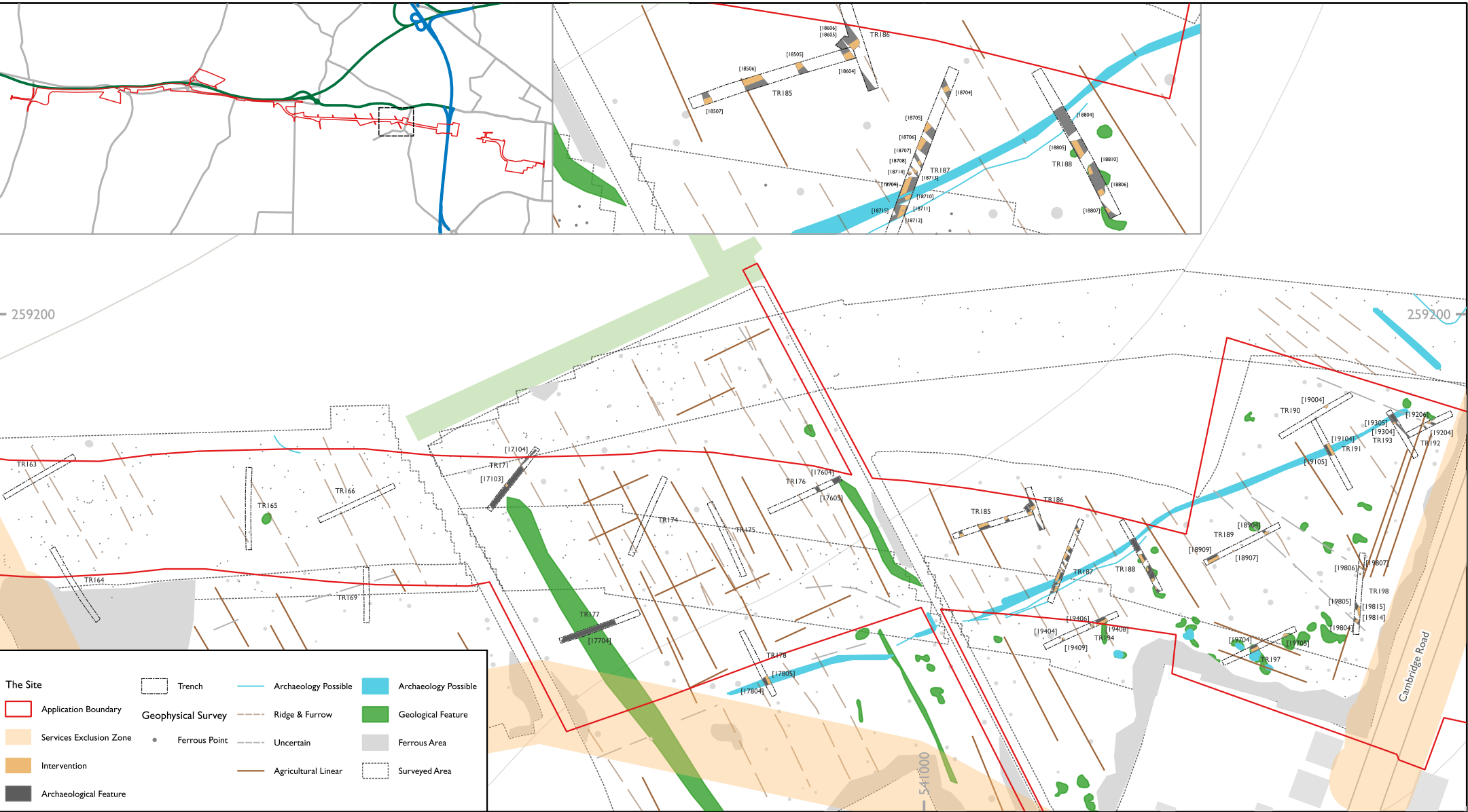
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section 4 - Area F Land South of Madingley overlaying interpreted geophysical survey

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0
Interpreted geophysical data provided by Archaeological Services WY A S & AOC Archaeology Group

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 10 // Section 4 - Area G & Geophysics



PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section 4 - Area G Land North of Coton overlaying
interpreted geophysical survey

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0
Geophysical data provided by Archaeological Services WYA S & AOC Archaeology Group

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 11 // Section 4 - Area H & Geophysics

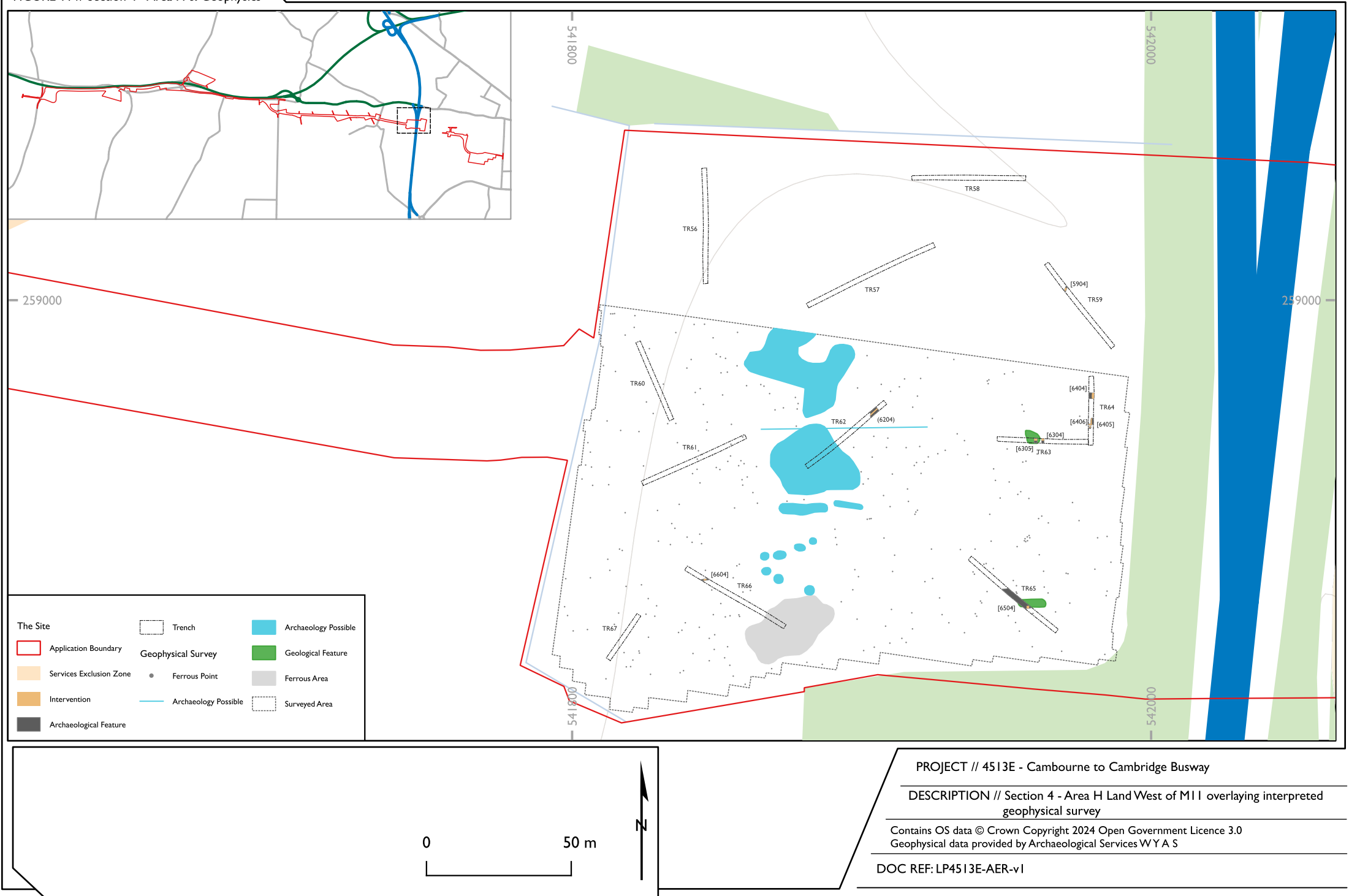
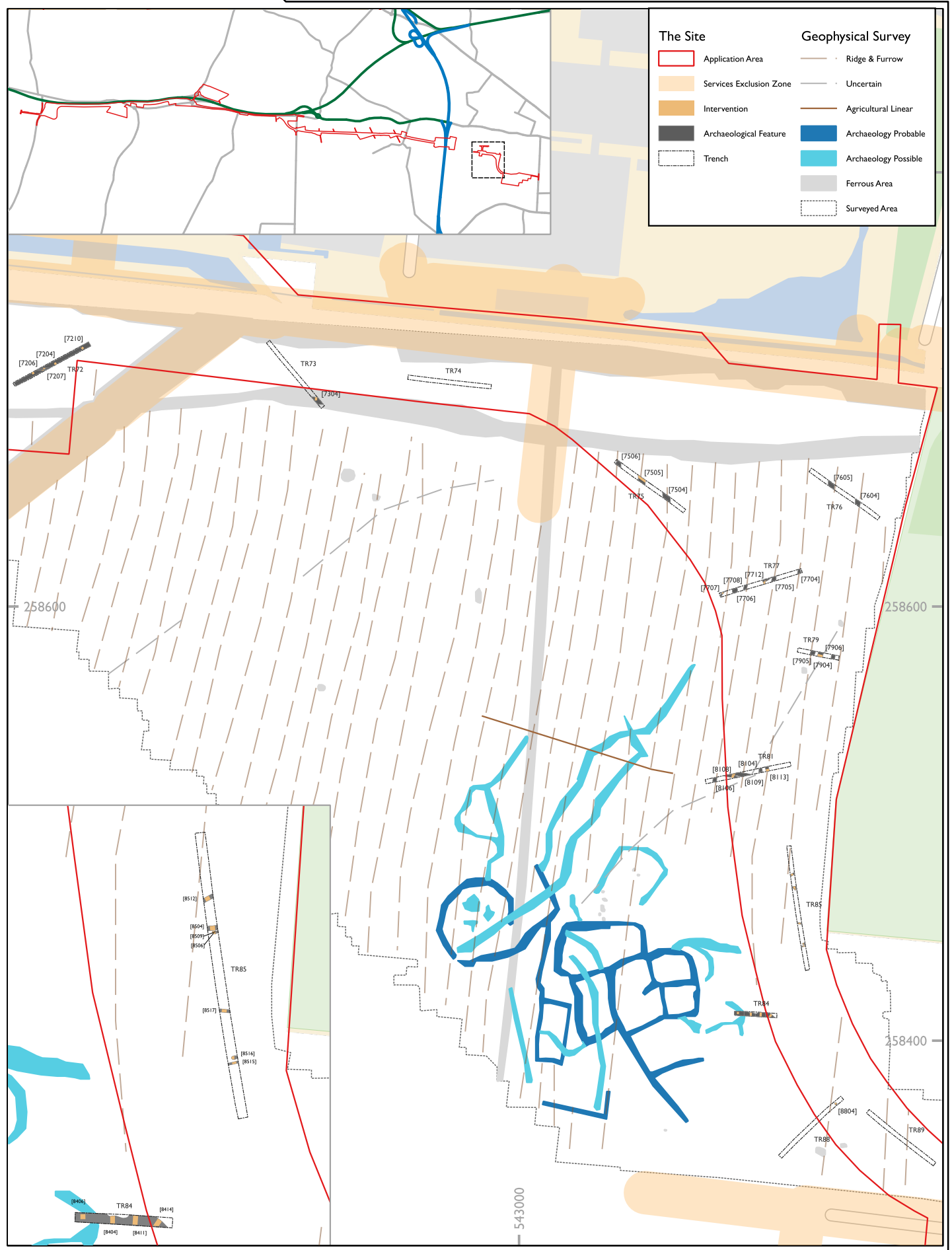


FIGURE 12 // Section 5 - Area I



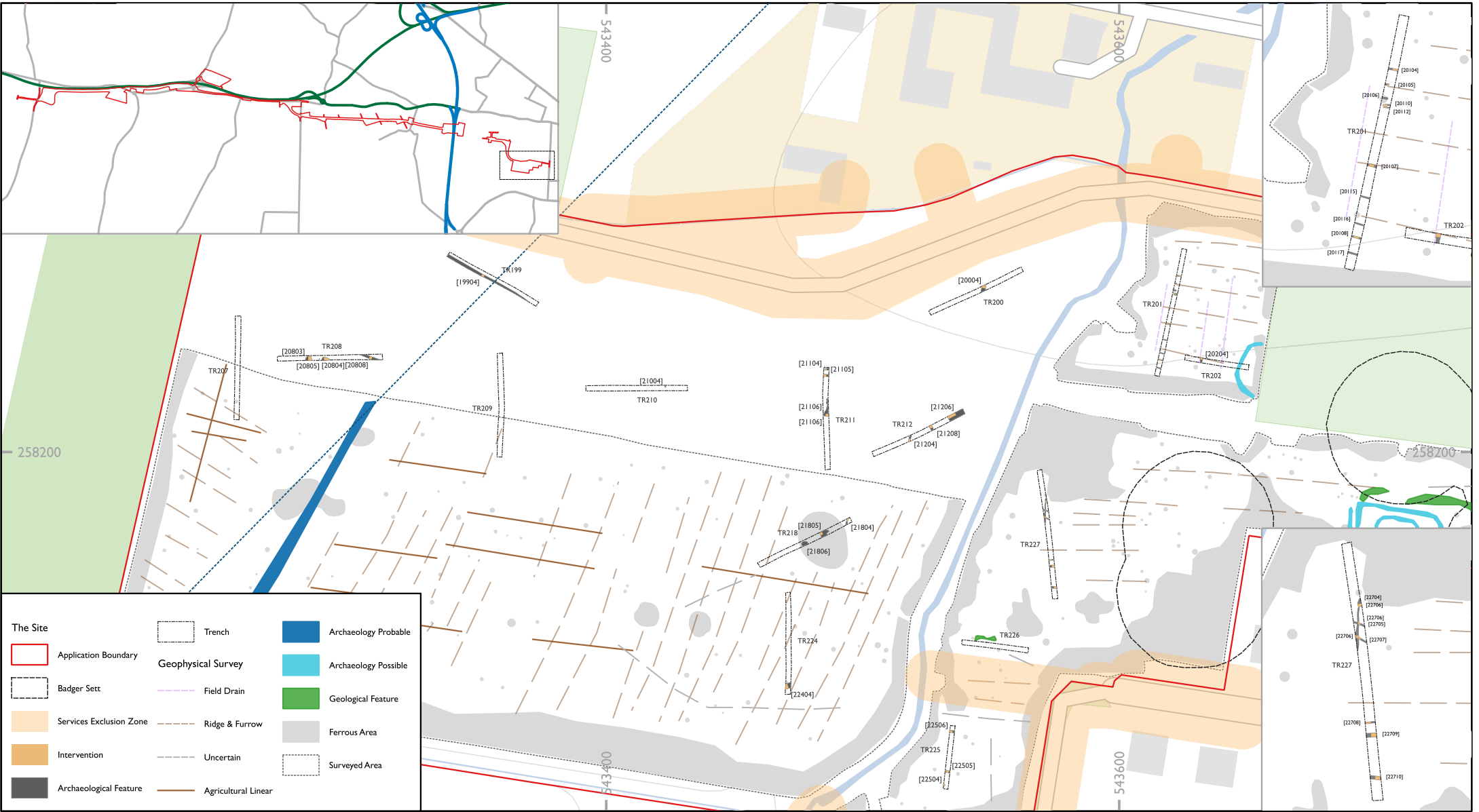
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section 5 - Area I Land South of High Cross

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 13 // Section 5 - Area J



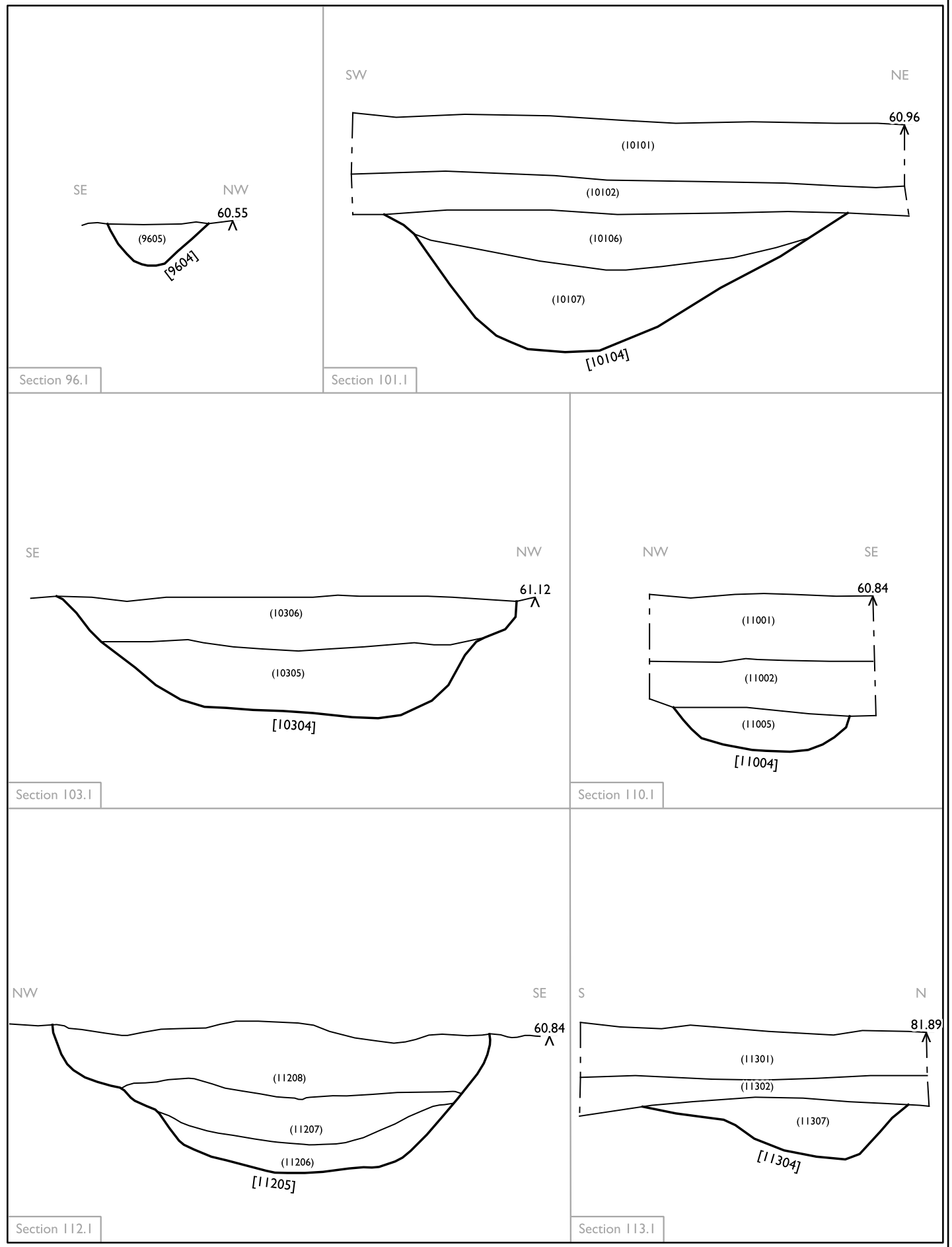
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section 5 - Area J Bin Brook

Contains OS data © Crown Copyright 2024 Open Government Licence 3.0

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 14 // Section 3 Area A - Drawn Sections



 Section Level
 Interface
 Cut in Section

0 1 m

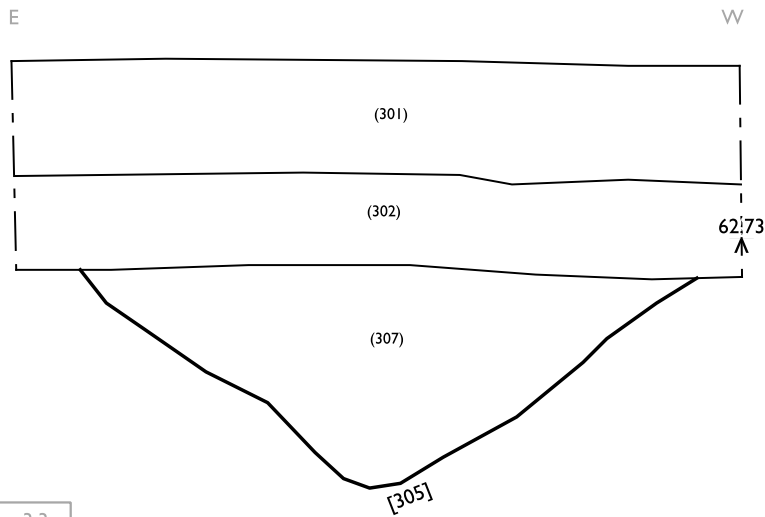
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section drawings of features in Section 3, Area A

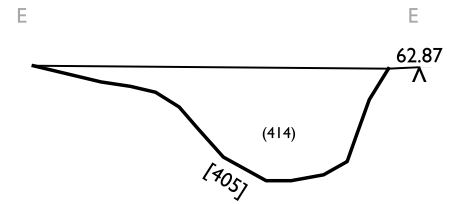
Produced in 1:20 @A4 Height data in mOD

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

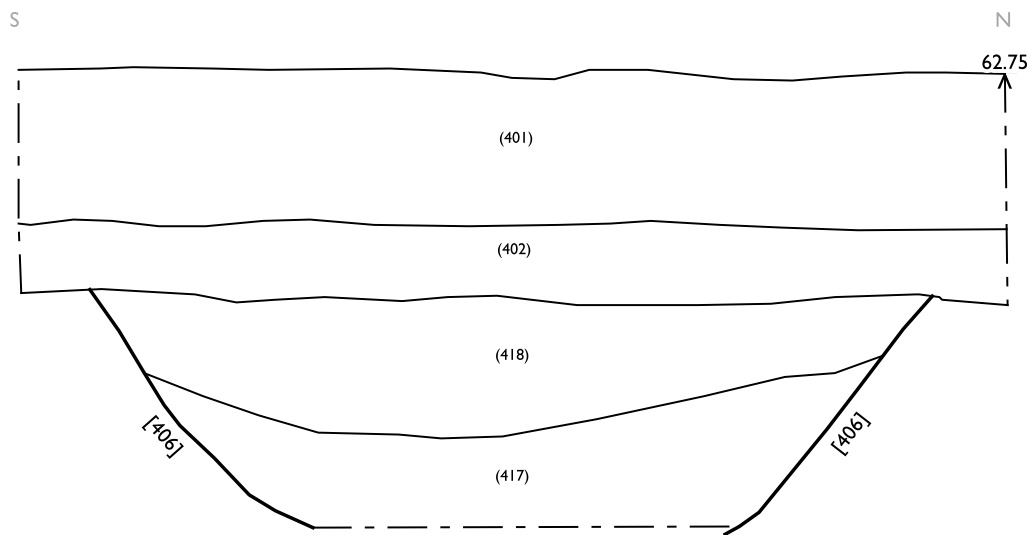
FIGURE 15 // Section 2 Area B - Drawn Sections



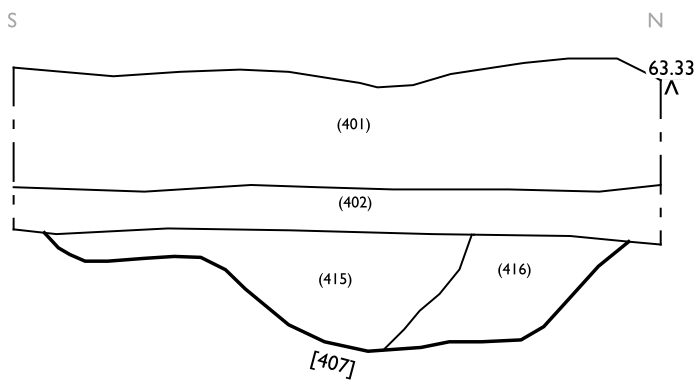
Section 3.3



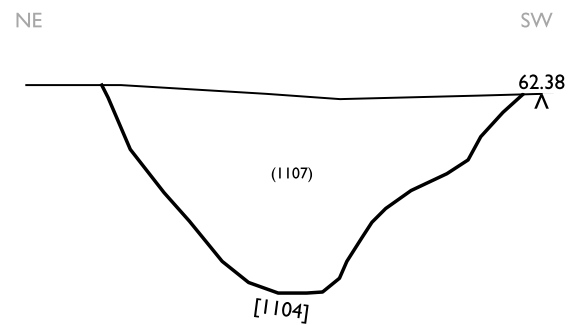
Section 4.7



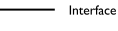
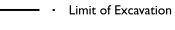
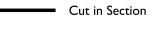
Section 4.12



Section 4.9



Section 11.3

-  Section Level
-  Interface
-  Limit of Excavation
-  Cut in Section

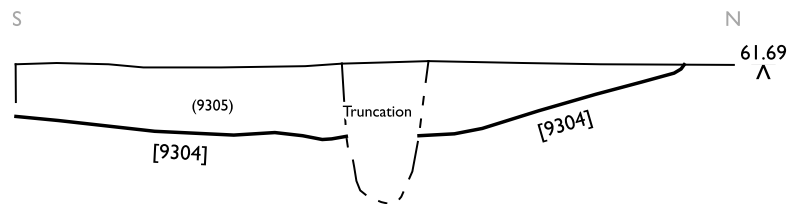
0 1 m

PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

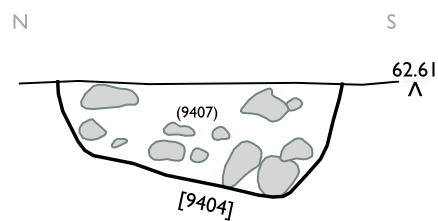
DESCRIPTION // Section drawings of features in Section 3, Area A

Produced in 1:20 @A4 Height data in mOD

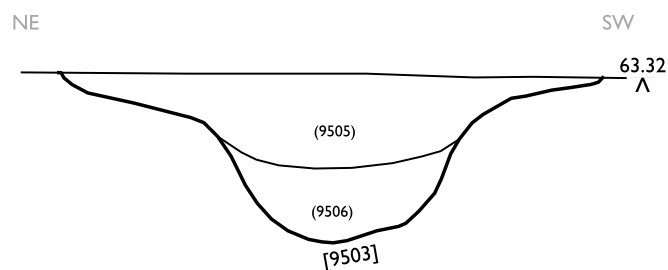
DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1



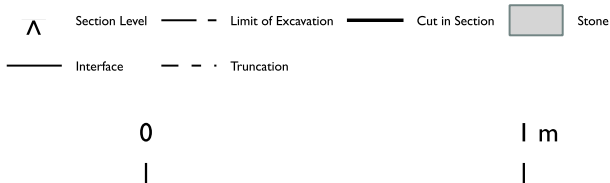
Section 93.1



Section 94.3



Section 95.1



PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section drawings of features in Section 2, Area C

Produced in 1:20 @A4 Height data in mOD

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 17 // Section 2 Area D - Drawn Sections

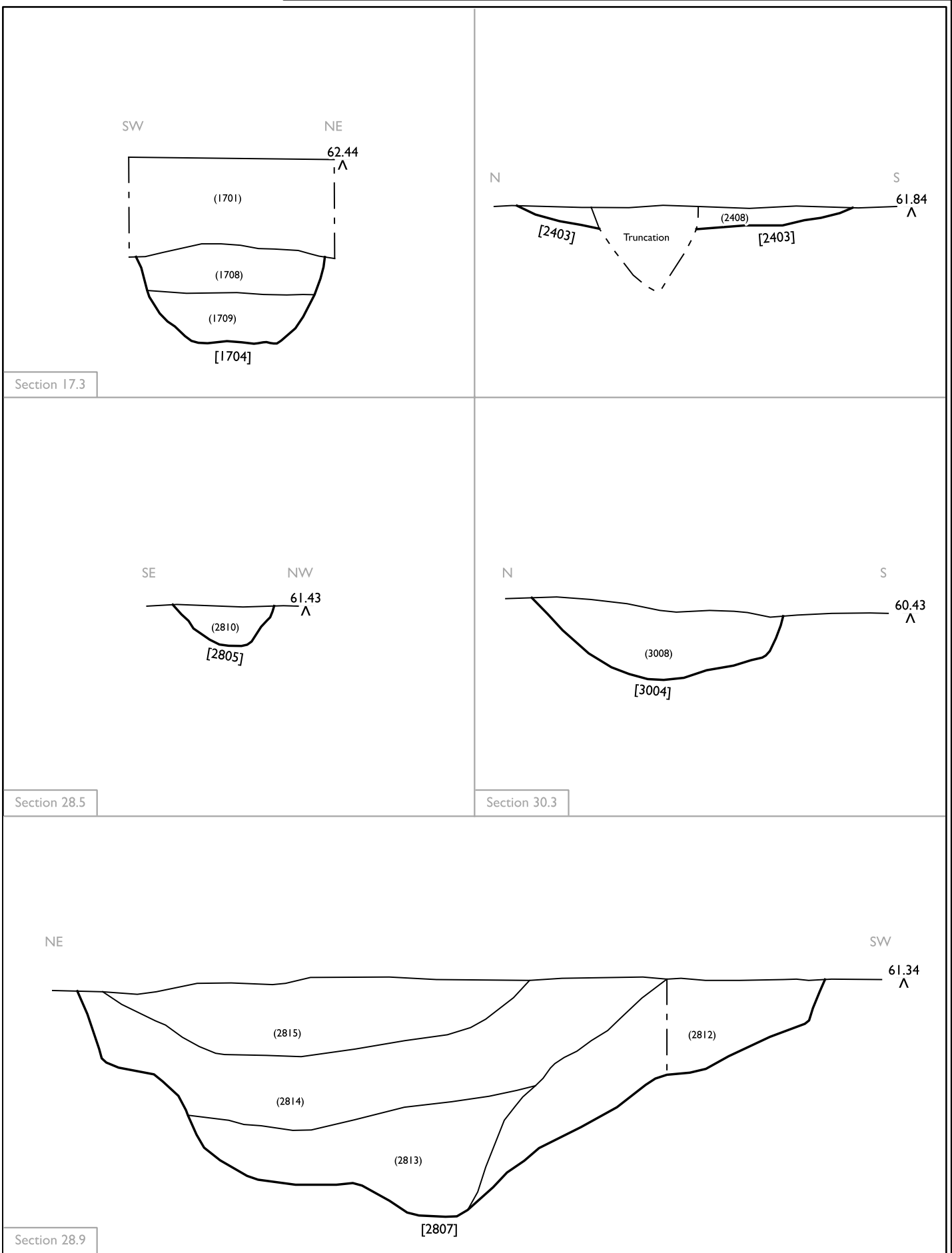
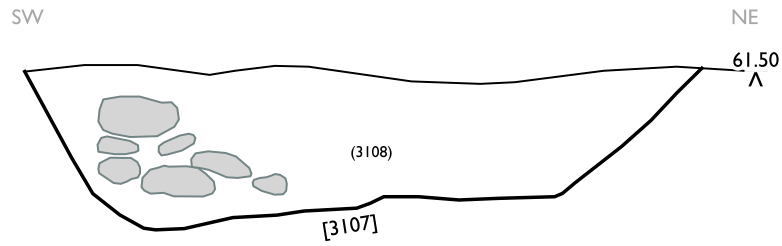
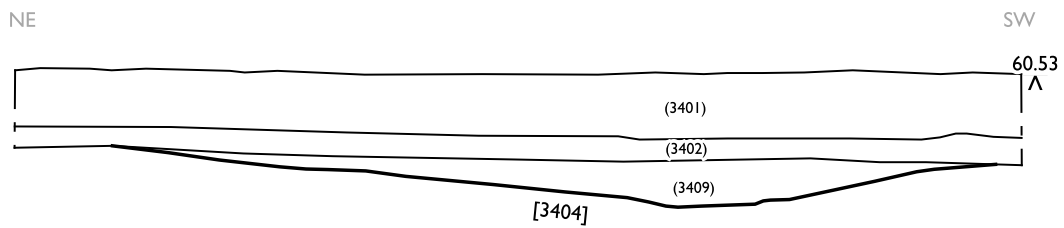


FIGURE 18 // Section 4 Area E - Drawn Sections



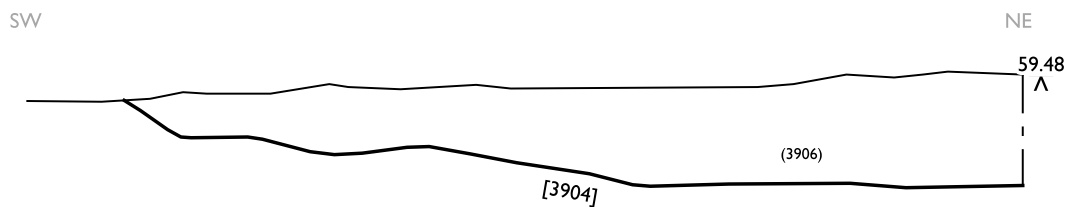
0 1 m

Section 31.3



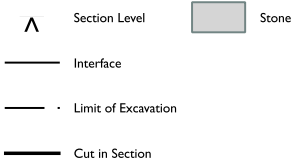
0 1 m

Section 34.3



0 1 m

Section 39.1

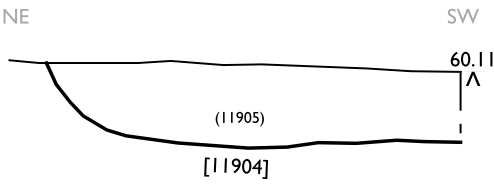


PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

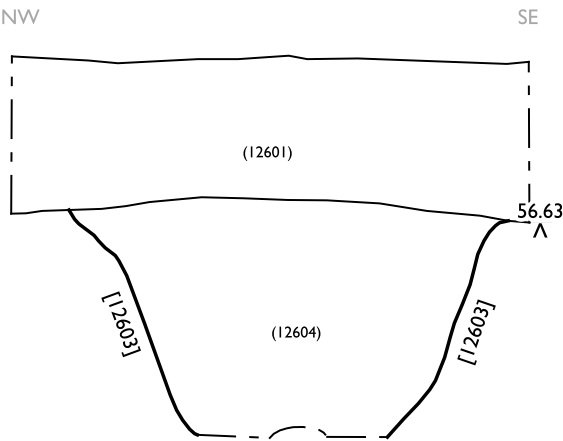
DESCRIPTION // Section drawings of features in Section 4, Area E

Section 31.3 & 39.1 Produced in 1:20 @A4 Height data in mOD
Section 34.3 Produced in 1:30 @A4 Height data in mOD

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1



Section 119.1



Section 126.1



Section 153.4

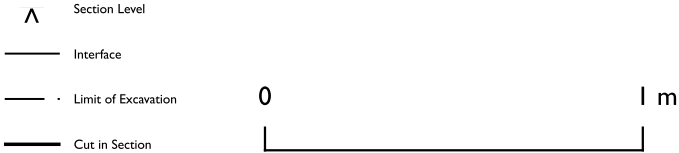
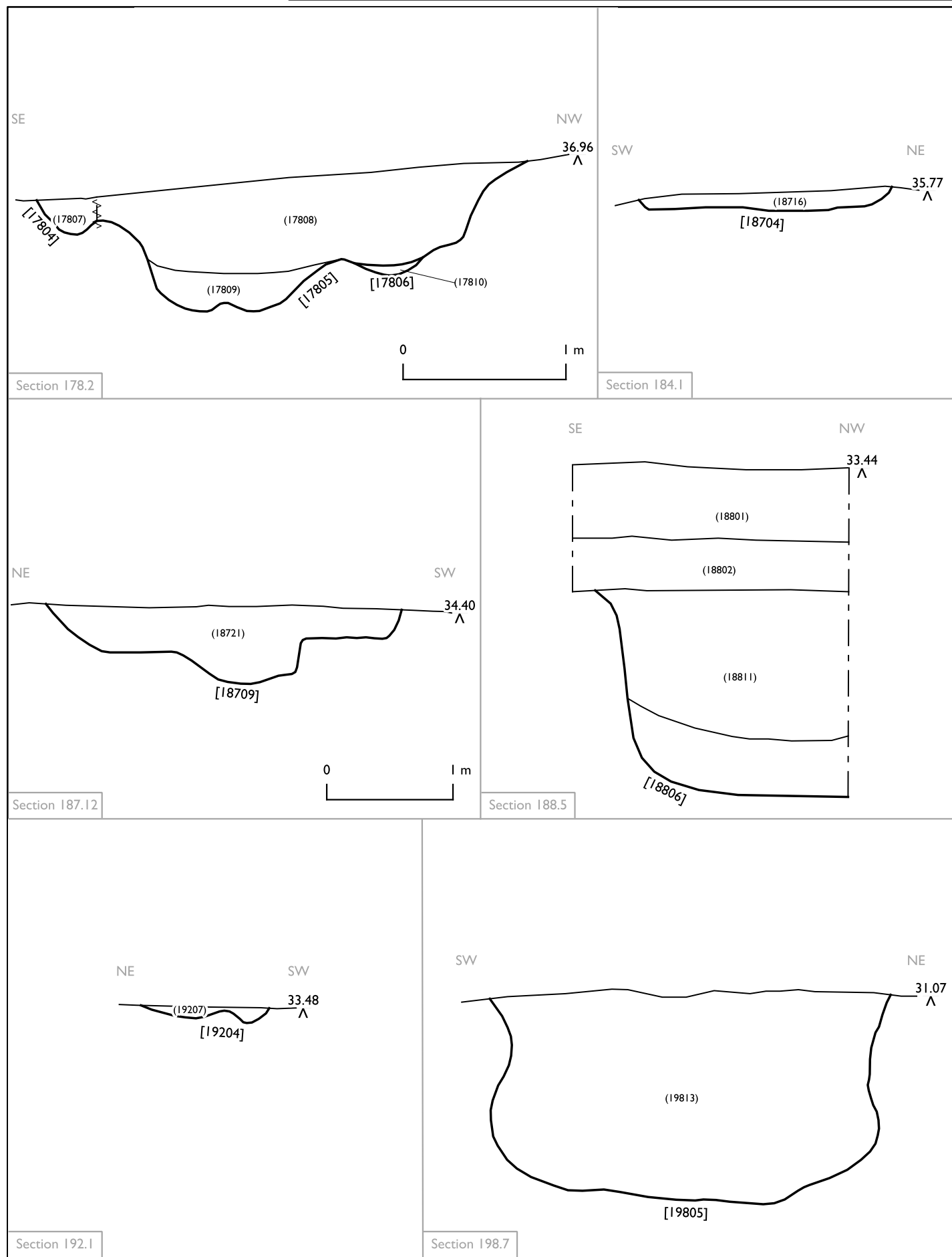


FIGURE 20 // Section 4 Area G - Drawn Sections



$\wedge$ Section Level
 — Interface
 $\wedge \vee \wedge$ Uncertain Edge
 — · Limit of Excavation
 — Cut in Section

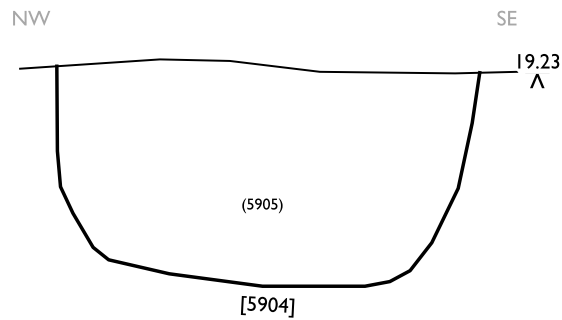
0 1 m

PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

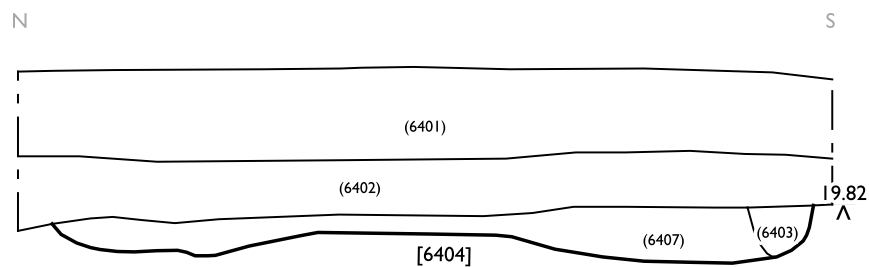
DESCRIPTION // Enter Figure Description

Section 178.2 Produced in 1:30, Section 187.12 Produced in 1:40 @A4 Height data in mOD
 The other sections produced in 1:20 @A4 Height data in mOD

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1



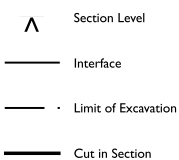
Section 59.I



Section 64.3



Section 64.I



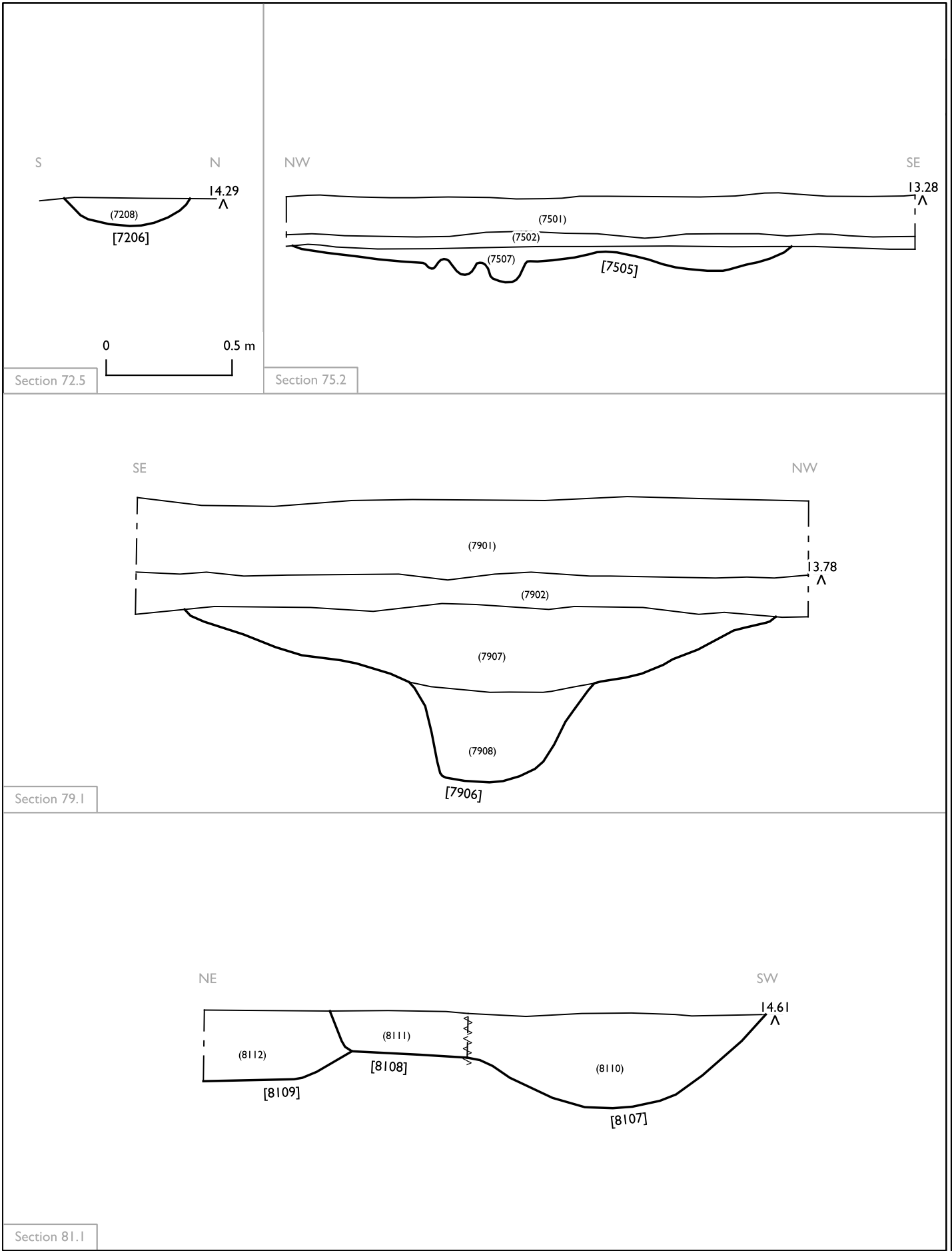
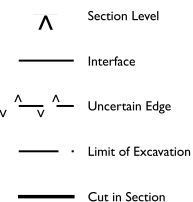
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section drawings of features in Section 4, Area H

Section 59.I & Section 64.I Produced in 1:10 @A4 Height data in mOD
Section 64.3 Produced in 1:20 @A4 Height data in mOD

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 22 // Section 5 Area I - Drawn Sections



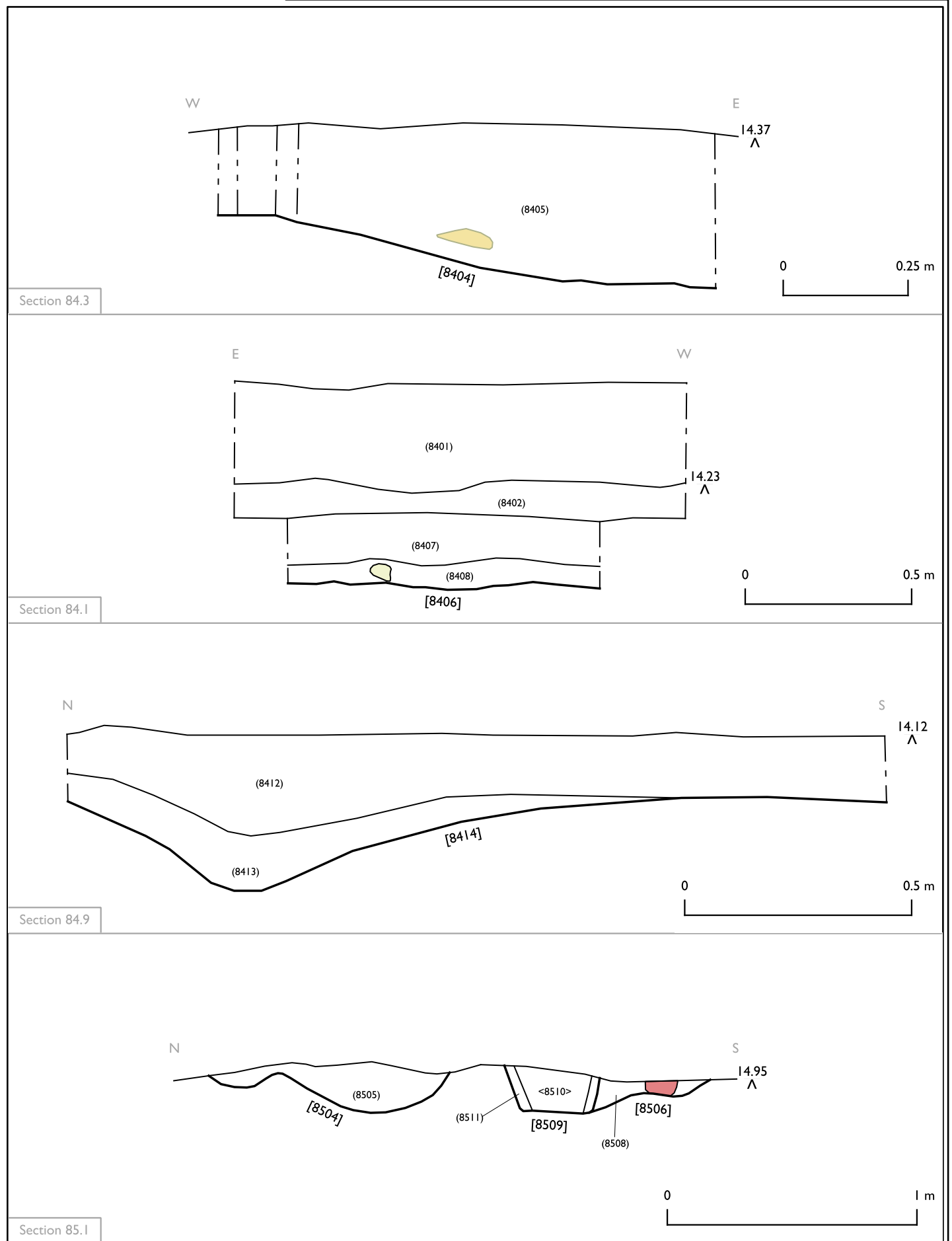
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Enter Figure Description

Section 75.2 Produced in 1:40 @A4 Height data in mOD
The other sections produced in 1:20 @A4 Height data in mOD

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

FIGURE 23 // Section 5 Area I - Drawn Sections



Section 84.3

Section 84.1

Section 84.9

Section 85.1

- Section Level
- Interface
- Limit of Excavation
- Truncation
- Cut in Section
- Animal Bone
- Brick
- Pot

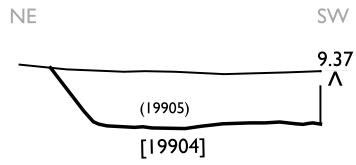
PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section drawings of Quarry Complex in Trench 84 and a Structure in Trench 85 in Section 5, Area I

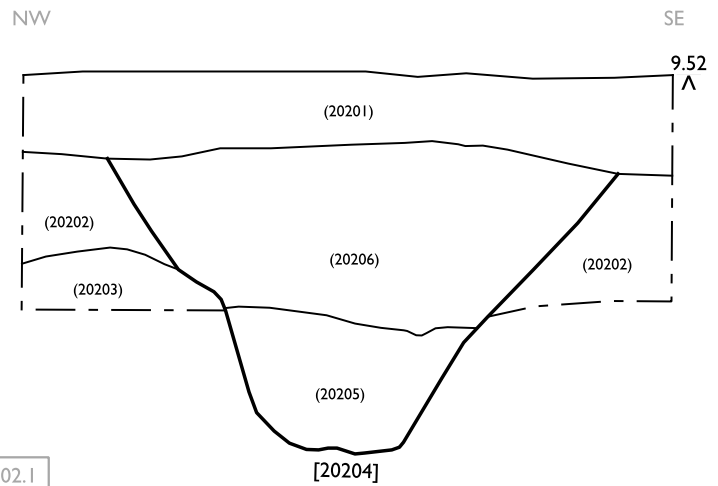
Section 84.3 & 85.9 Produced in 1:10, Section 84.1 Produced in 1:15 & Section 85.1 Produced in 1:20 @A4 Height data in mOD

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

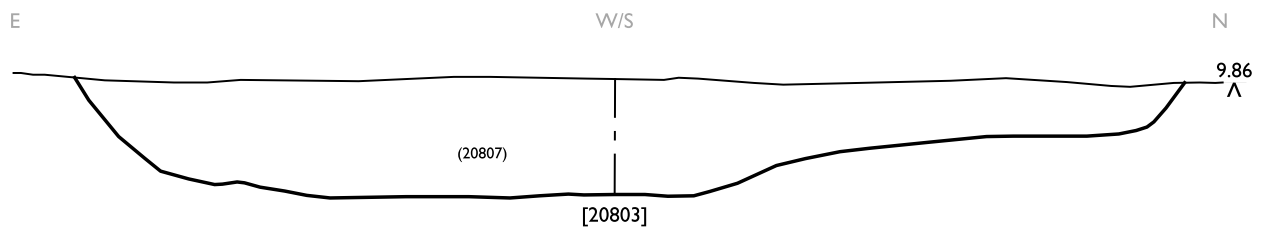
FIGURE 24 // Section 5 Area J - Drawn Sections



Section 199.1



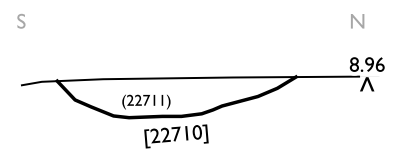
Section 202.1



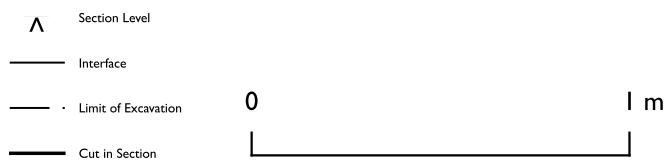
Section 208.3



Section 212.1



Section 227.1



PROJECT // 4513E - Cambourne to Cambridge Busway

DESCRIPTION // Section drawings of features in Section 5, Area J

Produced in 1:20 @A4 Height data in mOD

DOC REF: LP4513E-AER-v1

PLATES



Plate 1 - Ditch [9704] looking southwest. 1.0m scale.



Plate 2 - Trench 113 looking north. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 3 - Cultivation trench [11305] looking northwest.
0.40m scale.



Plate 4 - Trench 101 looking southeast. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 5 - Ditch [10104] looking north. 1.0m scale.



Plate 6 - Ditch [10304] looking southwest. 1.0m scale.



Plate 7 - Gully [10708] looking northeast. 0.40m scale.



Plate 8 - Ditch [205] looking northwest. 0.50m scale.



Plate 9 - Gully [304] looking east. 0.50m scale.



Plate 10 - Ditch [305] looking south. 1.0m scale.



Plate 11 - Ditch [406] looking west. 1.0m scale.



Plate 12 - Ditch [407] looking west. 1.0m scale.



Plate 13 - Posthole [409] looking north. 0.20m scale.



Plate 14 - Trench 93 looking southeast. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 15 - Ditch [9304] looking southwest. 0.40m scale.



Plate 16 - Pit [9403] looking west. 0.50m scale.



Plate 17 - Pit [9404] looking west. 0.50m scale.



Plate 18 - Ditch [9503] looking southeast. 1.0m scale.



Plate 19 - Trench 19 looking northeast. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 20 - Ditches [1907] and [1909] looking southwest. 1.0m scale.



Plate 21 - Ditch [2403] looking east. 1.0m scale.



Plate 22 - Trench 28 looking northeast. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 23 - Ditch [2807] looking southeast. 2.0m scale.



Plate 24 - Gully [2805] looking southwest. 0.30m scale.



Plate 25 - [3105] looking south. 2.0m scale.



Plate 26 - Trench 42 looking southeast. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 27 - Furrow [3407] looking north. 3.0m scale.



Plate 28 - Ditch [15103] looking east. 1.0m scale.



Plate 29 - Trench 177 looking west. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 30 - Ditches [17804], [1805] and [17806] looking southwest. 2.0m scale.



Plate 31 - Furrow [18506] looking southeast. 2.0m scale.



Plate 32 - [18605] looking north. 1.0m scale.



Plate 33 - Trench 187 looking northeast. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 34 - [18705] looking south. 1.0m scale



Plate 35 - [18707] looking north. 0.50m scale



Plate 36 - [18709] looking south. 2.0m scale.



Plate 37 - [18711] and [18712] looking northwest. 2.0m scale.



Plate 38 - Pit [18713] looking south. 0.40m scale.



Plate 39 - [18806] looking southwest. 1.0m scale.



Plate 40 - Pit [18810] looking northeast. 1.0m scale.



Plate 41 - Furrow [18909] looking southeast. 3.0m scale.



Plate 42 - Trench 192 looking northeast. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 43 - Trench 198 looking north. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 44 - Ditch [19804] looking northwest. 1.0m scale.



Plate 45 - [19805] looking west. 1.0m scale



Plate 46 - Ditch [19807] looking northwest. 0.50m scale.



Plate 47 - Ditch [6305] looking north. 0.50m scale.



Plate 48 - Trench 64 looking south. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 49 - Pit [6504] looking west. 1.0m scale.



Plate 50 - Trench 72 looking southwest. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 51 - Ditch [7906] looking south. 2.0m scale.



Plate 52 - [8107][8108][8109] looking northwest. 1.0m scale.



Plate 53 - Trench 199 looking southeast. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 54 - Gully [20107] looking west. 0.40m scale.



Plate 55 - Trench 212 looking southwest. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 56 - Trench 208 looking west. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 57 - Ditch [22505] looking southwest. 0.50m scale.



Plate 58 - Trench 227 looking northwest. 2 x 1m scale.



Plate 59 - [22704] looking north. 0.50m scale.

TRENCH CONTEXT DESCRIPTIONS

APPENDIX I

TRENCH 1											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional rooting	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
102	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
103	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional medium subangular flint and occasional small chalk pebbles	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.45
104	Cut		105	Subcircular in plan with moderate concave sides and a concave base	Cut of pit				>0.50	0.4	0.22
105	Fill	104		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	N/A
TRENCH 2											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional rooting	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
202	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
203	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional medium subangular flint and occasional small chalk pebbles	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.45
204	Cut		208	Linear in plan with steep concave sides and a concave base	Cut of linear feature. Field boundary	E-W			>1.80	1.9	0.6
205	Cut		209	Linear in plan with steep straight sides and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>2.40	0.8	0.5
206	Cut		207	Linear in plan with moderate concave sides and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	E-W			>1.80	1.68	0.44
207	Fill	206		Firm mid grey yellow brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks, occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.44
208	Fill	204		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional chalk flecks and fragments	Fill of field boundary				N/A	N/A	0.6
209	Fill	205		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.5
TRENCH 3											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional rooting	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
302	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.20-0.3
303	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional medium subangular flint and occasional small chalk pebbles	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.50
304	Cut		306	Linear in plan with gentle straight sides and a flat base	Cut of gully	NE-SW			>3.00	0.56	0.16
305	Cut		307	Linear in plan with steep straight sides and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	N-S			>1.80	1.6	0.6
306	Fill	304		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Fill of gully			Fe object	N/A	N/A	0.16
307	Fill	305		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks, occasional chalk flecks and occasional medium subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature			Pot, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.6
TRENCH 4											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional rooting	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
402	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.20-0.3
403	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional medium subangular flint and occasional small chalk pebbles	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.50
404	Cut			Irregular in plan	Animal burrow				N/A	N/A	N/A
405	Cut		414	Irregular in plan with steep straight sides and an uneven base	Cut of pit				0.78	0.6	0.3
406	Cut		417, 418	Linear in plan with steep concave sides and a concave base	Cut of linear feature. Field boundary	E-W			>1.80	2.16	0.92
407	Cut		415, 416	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave (N) and stepped (S) sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of curvilinear feature. Ring ditch	E-W			>1.00	1.52	0.32
408	Cut		413	Subcircular in plan with gentle concave sides and a flat base	Cut of posthole				0.32	0.3	0.06
409	Cut		412	Subcircular in plan with moderate to steep concave sides and a flat base	Cut of posthole				0.3	0.28	0.1
410	Fill		411	Oval in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, gentle BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of posthole				0.44	0.2	0.06
411	Fill	410		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt	Fill of posthole			Pot	N/A	N/A	0.06
412	Fill	409		Firm dark grey brown clayey silt	Fill of posthole				N/A	N/A	0.1
413	Fill	408		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of posthole				N/A	N/A	0.06
414	Fill	405		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit			Pot, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.3

[illegible]

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
NOT EXCAVATED											
TRENCH 14											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
NOT EXCAVATED											
TRENCH 15											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
NOT EXCAVATED											
TRENCH 16											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
NOT EXCAVATED											
TRENCH 17											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
1701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with small to medium subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.4
1702	Deposit			Firm mid grey yellow brown silty clay with occasional large angular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
1703	Cut		1707	Subcircular in plan with steep concave sides and a concave base	Cut of pit				0.8	0.66	0.24
1704	Cut		1708, 1709	Subcircular in plan with steep concave sides and a flat base	Cut of pit				0.72	>0.30	0.4
1705	Cut		1710, 1711	Subcircular in plan with steep concave sides and a concave base	Cut of pit				0.7	0.6	0.18
1706	Cut			Land drain	Land drain				N/A	N/A	N/A
1707	Fill	1703		Friable mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks, frequent large burnt stones concentrated in base and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.24
1708	Fill	1704		Firm mottle dark orange grey and dark brown grey clayey silt with occasional small subangular flint	Upper fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.20-0.3
1709	Fill	1704		Friable very dark brown grey clayey silt with frequent charcoal flecks and occasional iron flecks	Base fill of pit			Pot, Fe	N/A	N/A	0.20-0.3
1710	Fill	1705		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt	Upper fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.08
1711	Fill	1705		Firm mid grey yellow brown clayey silt	Base fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.18
TRENCH 18											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
NOT EXCAVATED											
TRENCH 19											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
1901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.35
1902	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
1903	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80	0.8	N/A
1904	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80	0.5	N/A
1905	Cut		1913	Linear in plan with gentle concave sides and a concave base	Cut of linear terminus	NW-SE			>1.12	0.5	0.18
1906	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80	0.8	N/A
1907	Cut		1908	Linear in plan with steep straight sides and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW			>1.80	0.8	0.28
1908	Fill	1907		firm mid grey brown silty clay	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.28
1909	Cut		1910	Subcircular in plan with steep uneven sides and a concave base	Cut of posthole				0.64	0.6	0.48
1910	Fill	1909		Firm mid grey brown silty clay	Fill of posthole				N/A	N/A	0.48
1911	VOID			VOID	VOID						
1912	Deposit			Irregular in plan mid brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Spread of subsoil/natural geology			CBM	>1.00	3	0.2
1913	Fill	1905		Firm mid brown grey silty clay	Fill of linear terminus				N/A	N/A	0.2
TRENCH 20											

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 21											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 22											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 23											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 24											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
2401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.35
2402	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
2403	Cut		2405	Linear in plan with gentle concave sides and a concave base	Cut of furrow	E-W			>4.50	1.32	0.1
2404	Deposit			Firm mid grey yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk and occasional small subrounded flint	Head deposit			Pot, A. bone, CBM	N/A	N/A	0.65
2405	Fill	2403		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of furrow			Pot, CBM	N/A	N/A	0.1
2406	Cut		2407	Linear in plan with steep concave sides and a concave base	Cut of gully	E-W			>2.86	0.3	0.22
2407	Fill	2406		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.22
TRENCH 25											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
2501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.4
2502	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
2503	Cut		2509	Linear in plan with gentle concave sides and a concave base	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>2.80	1.6	0.16
2504	Cut		2508	Linear in plan with gentle concave sides and a concave base	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>2.56	0.78	0.08
2505	Cut			Irregular in plan	Cut of glacial channel				>1.80	N/A	N/A
2506	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of furrow				>1.80	N/A	N/A
2507	Cut		2510	Irregular/linear in plan with steep concave sides and a concave base	Cut of natural feature	N-S			>1.76	0.74	0.3
2508	Fill	2504		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of furrow			Pot, CBM, Fe	N/A	N/A	0.08
2509	Fill	2503		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.16
2510	Fill	2507		Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of natural feature				N/A	N/A	0.3
TRENCH 26											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 27											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 28											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
2801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey sit with occasional small subangular flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.35
2802	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35

2803	Deposit			Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks	Deposit/occ. Layer				>3.40	0.5	0.12
2804	Cut		2809	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (Base) and a flat base	Cut of posthole				0.3	0.24	0.06
2805	Cut		2810	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of gully terminus	NE-SW			>1.22	0.4	0.16
2806	Cut		2811, 2816	Oval in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of domestic waste pit				1.46	>0.66	0.46
2807	Cut		2812, 2813, 2814, 2815	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate uneven sides, sharp BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of ditch	NW-SE			>1.00	>2.34	0.94
2808	Fill	2817		Firm dark brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of gully			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.16
2809	Fill	2804		Firm dark brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of posthole				N/A	N/A	0.06
2810	Fill	2805		Firm light brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of gully terminus			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.16
2811	Fill	2806		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Base fill of pit			Pottery	N/A	N/A	0.18
2812	Fill	2807		Firm light brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.94
2813	Fill	2807		Firm light to mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.44
2814	Fill	2807		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.4
2815	Fill	2807		Firm dark brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks, moderate charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Upper fill of pit			Pottery, A. bone, Metal object	N/A	N/A	0.3
2816	Fill	2806		Firm dark brown grey clayey silt with moderate chalk flecks and moderate charcoal flecks	Upper fill of pit			Pottery, A. bone, Metal object	N/A	N/A	0.28
2817	Cut		2808	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of gully	NW-SE			>1.04	>1.00	0.16
TRENCH 29											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 30											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
3001	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey sit with occasional small subangular flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.4
3002	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
3003	Cut		3007	Linear in plan with gentle BOS (top) , moderate uneven sides, gentle (BOS) base and a flat base	Cut of furrow	E-W			>2.38	1.82	0.18
3004	Cut		3008	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	E-W			>1.80	1	0.32
3005	Cut		3009	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of gully	NE-SW			>2.60	0.5	0.14
3006	Cut		3010	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	E-W			2.04	0.44	0.14
3007	Fill	3003		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Fill of furrow			Pot	N/A	N/A	0.18
3008	Fill	3004		Firm mid to dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Fill of linear feature			Pot, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.32
3009	Fill	3005		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.14
3010	Fill	3006		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.14
TRENCH 31											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
3101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
3102	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
3103	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
3104	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow				>1.80	1.6	N/A
3105	Cut		3109	Linear in plan with gentle concave sides and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	N-S			>7.00	2.6	0.18
3106	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow				>1.80	1.6	N/A

3107	Cut		3108	Linear in plan with steep concave sides and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	E-W		>1.00	1.8	0.42	
3108	Fill	3107		Firm mid grey brown silty clay	Fill of linear feature	E-W		Pot, A. bone, N/A	N/A	0.42	
								Fired Clay, Worked Stone			
3109	Fill	3105		Firm dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature	N-S		Pot, A. bone, N/A	N/A	0.18	
								CBM, Shell, Fired Clay, Fe			
TRENCH 32											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
3201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil			CTP	Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25-0.
3202	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
3203	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
3204	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80		N/A
3205	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80		N/A
3206	Cut		3207	Linear in plan with gentle concave sides and a concave base	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.00	1.5	0.15
3207	Fill	3206		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.15
TRENCH 33											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
3301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.2
3302	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
3303	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.50
3304	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NW-SE					
3305	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NW-SE					
3306	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NW-SE					
3307	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NW-SE					
TRENCH 34											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
3401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
3402	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
3403	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
3404	Cut		3410	Linear in plan with gentle concave sides and a concave base	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			3.6	3.12	0.18
3405	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	1.5	N/A
3406	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	4.3	N/A
3407	Cut		3409	Linear in plan with gentle concave sides and a concave base	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>3.20	3.3	0.22
3408	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	2.4	N/A
3409	Fill	3407		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subangular flint, occasional small chalk fragments, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional fired clay flecks	Fill of furrow			Pot ; Fe, CBM, CTP ; fired clay	N/A	N/A	0.22
3410	Fill	3404		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subangular flint, occasional small chalk fragments, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional fired clay flecks	Fill of furrow			Fired clay	N/A	N/A	0.18
TRENCH 35											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
3501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
3502	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
3503	Deposit			Firm light brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
3504	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	1.4	N/A
3505	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	1.42	N/A
3506	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	0.92	N/A
TRENCH 36											

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 37											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 38											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 39											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
3901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
3902	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
3903	Deposit			Firm light brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
3904	Cut		3906	Irregular in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature. ?Natural channel	NW-SE			>1.00	2.4	0.4
3905	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	8.1	N/A
3906	Fill	3904		Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.4
TRENCH 40											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
4001	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
4002	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
4003	Deposit			Firm light brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.30
4004	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	1.3	N/A
4005	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	2	N/A
4006	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of ?linear feature	N-S			>1.80	1.17	N/A
4007	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	1.94	N/A
4008	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	1.4	N/A
TRENCH 41											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 42											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
4201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
4202	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
4203	Deposit			Firm light brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
4204	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>2.10	2.2	N/A
4205	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>2.17	2.45	N/A
4206	Cut		4209	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ?Gully/field drain/'plough scar'	NE-SW			>1.00	0.5	0.08
4207	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>2.10	2.93	N/A
4208	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>2.30	2.7	N/A
4209	Fill	4206		Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional chalk flecks	Fill of ?gully	NE-SW			>1.00	0.5	0.08
4210	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>2.00	1.78	N/A
4211	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>2.04	2.04	N/A
TRENCH 43											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)

4301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
4302	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
4303	Deposit			Firm light brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
4304	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	1.7	N/A
4305	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	1.5	N/A
4306	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	1.12	N/A
4307	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	1.78	N/A

TRENCH 44											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 45											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 46											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 47											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 48											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 49											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 50											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
5001	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
5002	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
5003	Deposit			Firm light brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
5004	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.88	2.1	N/A
5005	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.20	1.63	N/A
5006	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.14	1.71	N/A
5007	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.00	>2.00	N/A

TRENCH 51											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
5101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
5102	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.05
5103	Deposit			Firm light brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
5104	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.11	1.48	N/A
5105	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.10	1.4	N/A
5106	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.00	2.3	N/A
5107	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.48	1.21	N/A

TRENCH 52

TRENCH 53												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)	
5201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0-0.25	
5202	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25-0.30	
5203	Deposit			Firm light brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.30	
5204	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>2.10	2.47	N/A	
5205	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>2.38	2.38	N/A	
TRENCH 54												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)	
				NOT EXCAVATED								
TRENCH 54												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)	
5401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.2	
5402	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1	
5403	Deposit			Firm light brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.30	
5404	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	2.38	N/A	
5405	Cut		5407	Linear in plan with a sharp BOS (top), concave gentle sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of furrow	N-S			1	1	0.1	
5406	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	1.04	N/A	
5407	Fill	5405		Firm light grey brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of furrow				1	1	0.1	
5408	Cut		5409	Irregular shape in plan with a sharp BOS (top), gnetle concave sides, non perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ?pit/linear				1	0.78	0.2	
5409	Fill	5408		Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk and occasional small to medium subrounded flint	Fill of ?pit/linear				1	0.78	0.2	
TRENCH 55												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)	
				NOT EXCAVATED								
TRENCH 56												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)	
5601	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3	
5602	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil			Pot	Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15	
5603	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.45	
TRENCH 57												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)	
5701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil			Pot, glass, slag	Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25	
5702	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil			CBM	Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1	
5703	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35	
TRENCH 58												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)	
5801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25	
5802	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1	
5803	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35	
TRENCH 59												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)	
5901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.2	
5902	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15	
5903	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay with frequent chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35	

5904	Cut		5905	Linear in plan with a sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ?gully/natural linear feature	N-S			>1.00	0.56	0.3
5905	Fill	5904		Friable light yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of ?gully/natural linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.3
TRENCH 60											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
6001	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
6002	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.2
6003	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown and light yellow grey clay	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.45
TRENCH 61											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
6101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
6102	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.2
6103	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown and light yellow grey clay	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.4
TRENCH 62											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
6201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
6202	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
6203	Deposit			Firm pale yellowish grey silty clay with frequent chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.45
6204	Deposit			Friable light brown yellow silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				0.4	3.6	0.2
TRENCH 63											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
6301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
6302	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
6303	Deposit			Firm pale yellowish grey silty clay with frequent chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
6304	Cut		6306	Linear in plan with a sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	E-W			>1.80	0.8	0.18
6305	Cut		6307	Linear in plan with a sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	E-W			>1.80	1.05	0.32
6306	Fill	6304		Friable light brown grey silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.18
6307	Fill	6305		Friable light brown yellow silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.32
TRENCH 64											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
6401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
6402	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
6403	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
6404	Cut		6407	Linear in plan with a sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, sharp BOS (base). and a flat base	Cut of linear feature. ?Natural channel	E-W			2.02	1.8	0.1
6405	Cut		6409	Irregular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of test pit	N-S			1.8	2.42	0.35
6406	Cut		6408	Subcircular in plan with gradual BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base), and a concave base	Cut of ?pit	S-N			0.4	0.7	0.1
6407	Fill	6404		Friable dark brown grey silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature			Nails	N/A	N/A	0.1
6408	Fill	6406		Friable dark brown grey silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ?pit			Nail	N/A	N/A	0.1
6409	Fill	6405		Friable light brown yellow silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of test pit				N/A	N/A	0.35
TRENCH 65											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
6501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
6502	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
5603	Deposit			Firm mid yellow grey and brown silty clay	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.45
6504	Cut		6505	Sub-square in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave to steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of pit				>12.00	1.8	0.66

6505	Fill	6504		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional rooting and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit				Bone, glass, metal, CBM, Shell	N/A	N/A	0.66
------	------	------	--	---	-------------	--	--	--	--------------------------------	-----	-----	------

TRENCH 66												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	
6601	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25	
6602	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15	
6603	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown and light yellow grey clay	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40	
6604	Cut		6605	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature.	E-W			>3.00	0.5	0.04	
					Gully							
6605	Fill	6604		Friable light blue grey sandy silt	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.04	

TRENCH 67												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	
6701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.2	
6702	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1	
6703	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown and light yellow grey clay	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.30	

TRENCH 68												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	
				NOT EXCAVATED								

TRENCH 69												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	
				NOT EXCAVATED								

TRENCH 70												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	
				NOT EXCAVATED								

TRENCH 71												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	
				NOT EXCAVATED								

TRENCH 72												
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/ Thickness (m)	
7201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3	
7202	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3	
7203	Deposit			Firm mid yellow grey silty clay with occasional medium subrounded flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.60	
7204	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Occupation layer/spread			Fe, CBM, Pot, Bone	>1.00	>1.00	0.40-0.60	
								CBM, Shell				
7205	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt	Occupation layer/spread				>1.00	>1.00	0.40-0.60	
7206	Cut		7208	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , gentle concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW			>1.00	0.5	0.1	
7207	Cut	7209		Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , gentle concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature.	NE-SW			>1.00	0.3	0.06	
					Gully							
7208	Fill	7206		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of linear feature			CBM	N/A	N/A	0.1	
7209	Fill	7207		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.06	
7210	Cut		7211	Irregular in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of feature. ?Natural geology variation				>1.00	>1.00	0.22	
7211	Fill	7210		Firm mid orange brown silty clay	Fill of feature				N/A	N/A	0.22	

TRENCH 73

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
7301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
7302	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
7303	Deposit			Firm mid yellow grey silty clay with occasional medium subrounded flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
7304	Cut		7305, 7306	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) steep concave sides and an unknown base	Cut of linear feature	E-W			>2.00	>2.00	>0.80
7305	Fill	7304		Firm dark brown silty clay with moderate medium gravel	Base fill of linear feature			Pot, A. bone, iron nails, shell, OTP	N/A	N/A	0.3
7306	Fill	7304		Stiff mid grey blue and brown clay with occasional medium subrounded flint	Upper fill of linear feature			?Thread?	N/A	N/A	>0.80
TRENCH 74											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
7401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.4
7402	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.45
7403	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown sandy clay with occasional manganese flecks and occasional gravel	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.85
TRENCH 75											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
7501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
7502	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
7503	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
7504	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.90	4.19	N/A
7505	Cut		7507	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top) , gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of furrow	N-S			>0.40	3.4	0.2
7506	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NE-SW			>1.80	3.22	N/A
7507	Fill	7505		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of furrow			Animal bone, Pot, OTP, Shell, Metal	N/A	N/A	0.2
TRENCH 76											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
7601	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.35
7602	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
7603	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown sandy clay with occasional manganese flecks and occasional gravel	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.50
7604	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.00	>2.00	N/A
7605	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.00	3.51	N/A
TRENCH 77											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
7701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
7702	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
7703	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown sandy clay with occasional manganese flecks and occasional gravel	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
7704	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80	1.69	N/A
7705	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	2.44	N/A
7706	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	2.44	N/A
7707	Cut		7708	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW			>0.76	0.5	0.44
7708	Fill	7707		Soft light grey brown clayey silt with moderate small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature			Pot, clinker	N/A	N/A	0.44
7709	Cut		7710, 7711	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , near vertical concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	N-S	?7712		>1.00	0.78	0.6
7710	Fill	7709		Friable mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Upper fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.08
7711	Fill	7709		Firm mottled mid orange grey sandy clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Base fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.6
7712	Cut		7713	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , near vertical straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW	?7709		>0.60	0.6	0.46

7713	Fill	7712		Firm mottled mid orange grey sandy clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.46
TRENCH 78											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 79											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
7901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
7902	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.1
7903	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown sandy clay with occasional manganese flecks and occasional gravel	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.35
7904	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	1.69	N/A
7905	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.75	2.14	N/A
7906	Cut			Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top) , moderate stepped sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	N-S			>1.00	2.34	0.76
7907	Fill	7906		Firm light brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Upper fill of linear feature			Pot, Bone	N/A	N/A	0.4
7908	Fill	7906		Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Base fill of linear feature			Pot, Bone, flint, shell	N/A	N/A	0.36
TRENCH 80											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 81											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
8101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0-0.25
8102	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25-0.40
8103	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown sandy clay with occasional manganese flecks and occasional gravel	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
8104	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.00	>2.00	N/A
8105	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.00	>2.00	N/A
8106	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of furrow	N-S			>2.00	>2.00	N/A
8107	Cut		8110	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	E-W			>4.20	1.14	0.38
8108	Cut		8111	Rectilinear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ?beam slot	E-W	Cuts 8109		1.5	0.54	0.18
8109	Cut		8112	Linear in plan with moderate concave sides and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	E-W	Cut by 8108		>5.00	1.9	0.28
8110	Fill	8107		Firm grey brown and orange silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional large angular flint in base	Fill of linear feature			Pot, animal bone	N/A	N/A	0.38
8111	Fill	8108		Firm dark grey brown silty clay with moderate charcoal flecks	Fill of beam slot			Pot	N/A	N/A	0.18
8112	Fill	8109		Firm mid grey orange silty clay with occasional small subangular flint	Fill of linear feature			Pot, Animal bone	N/A	N/A	0.28
8113	Cut		8114	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	1.34	0.12
8114	Fill	8113		Soft mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Fill of furrow			Pot, CTP	N/A	N/A	0.12
TRENCH 82											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 83											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 84											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
8401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
8402	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15

8403	Deposit			Firm mid yellow grey silt clay with occasional medium subrounded flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
8404	Cut		8405	Unknown extent in plan	Cut of ?quarry pit/spread				>1.00	>1.00	0.32
8405	Fill	8404		Firm dark grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ?quarry pit/spread			Pot, Bone	N/A	N/A	0.32
8406	Cut		8407, 8408	Unknown extent in plan	Cut of ?quarry pit/spread				>1.44	>1.00	0.2
8407	Fill	8406		Firm dark grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Upper fill of ?quarry pit/spread			Pot, Bone	N/A	N/A	0.2
8408	Fill	8406		Firm light grey silty clay with moderate chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Lower fill of ?quarry pit/spread			Bone	N/A	N/A	0.08
8409	Fill	8411		Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Upper fill of linear feature			Pot, Bone	N/A	N/A	0.22
8410	Fill	8411		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Lower fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.14
8411	Cut		8409, 8410	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle to steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and an unknown base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW?			>1.00	>1.76	0.36
8412	Fill	8414		Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Upper fill of feature				N/A	N/A	0.22
8413	Fill	8414		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Lower fill of feature			Bone	N/A	N/A	0.22
8414	Cut		8412, 8413	Irregular in plan with an uneven	Cut of feature. ?Quarry pit				>1.80	>1.00	0.34

TRENCH 85											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
8501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.25
8502	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
8503	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
8504	Cut		8505	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	E-W			>1.00	0.94	0.02
8505	Fill	8504		Loose dark grey brown mottled clay with occasional chalk flecks, occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Fill of linear feature			Cu, Pot, Metal	N/A	N/A	0.02
8506	Cut		8507, 8508	Rectangular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of masonry/structure	E-W			0.74	0.54	N/A
8507	Masonry	8506		Mortar in rectangular shape, rough stone, random coursing, mortar is sandy, orange grey with pebble inclusions. Stones 10mm x 10mm	Structural debris				0.3	0.3	N/A
8508	Fill	8506		Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent structural debris	Fill of structural cut				0.74	0.54	N/A
8509	Cut		8510, 8511	Rectangular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of masonry/structure	E-W			0.44	0.38	0.18
8510	Masonry	8509		Mortar in rectangular shape, rough stone, random coursing, mortar is sandy, orange grey with pebble inclusions. Stones 10mm x 10mm	Structural debris				0.36	0.3	0.18
8511	Fill	8509		Firm dark grey brown silty clay with frequent structural debris	Fill of structural cut			CBM, Brick	N/A	N/A	0.18
8512	Cut		8513, 8514	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep convex sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NE- SW			>1.00	0.8	0.52
8513	Fill	8512		Firm light brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Lower fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.22
8514	Fill	8512		Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small to medium subangular flint	Upper fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.3
8515	Cut		8518	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	E-W			>1.00	0.4	0.1
8516	Cut		8519	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (Base) and a flat base	Cut of tree bole				0.96	0.7	0.06
8517	Cut		8520, 8521	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>1.00	0.6	0.2
8518	Fill	8515		Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of gully			Pot	N/A	N/A	0.1
8519	Fill	8516		Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional small subnagular flint	Fill of tree bole				N/A	N/A	0.06
8520	Fill	8517		Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Lower fill of gully			Pot	N/A	N/A	0.08
8521	Fill	8517		Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Upper fill of gully			Pot	N/A	N/A	0.12

TRENCH 86											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 87											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
NOT EXCAVATED											
TRENCH 88											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
8801	Deposit	8804	8805	Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
8802	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
8803	Deposit			Firm mid yellow grey silt clay with occasional medium subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
8804	Cut			Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (Base) and an uneven base	Cut of ?tree bole				>1.20	0.96	0.1
8805	Fill			Firm light grey brown silty clay with frequent charcoal flecks, occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounmded flint	Fill of ?tree bole				N/A	N/A	0.1
TRENCH 89											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Pot -1 Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
8901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
8902	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
8903	Deposit			Firm mid yellow grey silt clay with occasional medium subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
TRENCH 90											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
NOT EXCAVATED											
TRENCH 91											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
NOT EXCAVATED											
TRENCH 92											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
9201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.4
9202	Deposit			Firm mid grey yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
9203	Cut			Linear in plan. Excavated at 9304	Cut of furrow				NE-SW	>3.17	22.84
TRENCH 93											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
9301	Deposit	9304	9305	Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil	NE-SW			Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
9302	Deposit			Firm mid grey yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
9303	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of feature				>18.00	6.92	N/A
9304	Cut			Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of furrow				>3.00	>2.70	0.2
9305	Fill			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional fired clay flecks, occasional chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of furrow				Pot, A. bone, Fe object, Glass, Fired Clay	N/A	0.2
TRENCH 94											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
9401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
9402	Deposit			Firm light to mid yellow brown silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.30
9403	Cut		9406	Subcircular in plan with steep concave sides and a concave base	Cut of pit				0.96	0.84	0.38
9404	Cut		9407	Subcircular in plan with steep concave sides and a sloping (southwards) base	Cut of pit				0.86	0.76	0.3
9405	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of natural feature						

9406	Fill	9403		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and frequent, compacted medium and large flint	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.38
9407	Fill	9404		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and frequent, compacted medium and large flint	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.3
TRENCH 95											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
9501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.4
9502	Deposit			Firm light to mid yellow brown silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
9503	Cut		9505, 9506	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle to steep concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>3.50	1.42	0.44
9504	Cut		9507, 9508	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>1.80	0.9	0.48
9505	Fill	9503		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional subrounded chalk and occasional small subrounded flint	Upper fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.22
9506	Fill	9503		Firm mid grey yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Lower fill of linear feature			Pot	N/A	N/A	0.26
9507	Fill	9504		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Upper fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.32
9508	Fill	9504		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Lower fill of linear feature			Pot	N/A	N/A	0.22
TRENCH 96											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
9601	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
9602	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
9603	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
9604	Cut		9605	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	NE-SW			>1.80	0.4	0.18
9606	Fill	9604		Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.18
TRENCH 97											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
9701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
9702	Deposit			Firm light to mid yellow brown silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
9703	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
9704	Cut		9708	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW	unclear with 9406		>2.00	1.7	0.4
9705	Cut		9709	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	N-S			>2.00	0.3	0.06
9706	Cut		9710	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear terminus	NW-SE	unclear with 9404		1.6	>0.90	0.16
9707	Cut		9711	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear terminus	NW-SE			>1.60	0.9	0.1
9708	Fill	9704		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.4
9709	Fill	9705		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.06
9710	Fill	9706		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of linear terminus				N/A	N/A	0.16
9711	Fill	9707		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of linear terminus				N/A	N/A	0.1
TRENCH 98											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
9801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
9802	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
9803	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
TRENCH 99											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
9901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
9902	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
9903	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
9904	Cut		9905	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	NW-SE			>1.00	0.4	0.1

9905	Fill	9904		Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.1
TRENCH 100											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10001	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
10002	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
10003	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
10004	Cut		10004	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	NE-SW			>2.40	0.38	0.16
10005	Fill	10005		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.16
TRENCH 101											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
10102	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
10103	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
10104	Cut		10106, 10107	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW			>1.80	1.86	0.56
10105	Cut		10108	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW			>1.80	0.7	0.12
10106	Fill	10104		Firm dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Upper fill of linear feature			Pot, A. bone, metal	N/A	N/A	0.22
10107	Fill	10104		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks	Lower fill of linear feature			Pot, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.32
10108	Fill		10105	Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.12
TRENCH 102											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
10202	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
10203	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.50
10204	Cut		10205	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	E-W	Cuts 10206		>1.80	0.36	0.08
10205	Fill	10204		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.08
10206	Cut		10207, 10208	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of pit		Cut by 10204		1.02	0.66	0.22
10207	Fill	10206		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Upper fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.16
10208	Fill	10206		Firm dark grey brown clayey silt	Lower fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.08
TRENCH 103											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
10302	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
10303	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
10304	Cut		10305, 10306	Linear in plan with sharp BOS 9top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS base and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW			2	1.2	0.95
10305	Fill	10304		Firm light brown grey chalky clay	Lower fill of linear feature			Pot, A. bone, CBM	N/A	N/A	0.95
10306	Fill	10304		Firm light grey brown silty clay	Upper fill of linear feature			A. bone, CBM	N/A	N/A	0.7
TRENCH 104											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
10402	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
10403	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
10404	Cut		10405	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, moderate BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	NW-SE	Cut by 10406		>1.80	>0.90	0.44
10405	Fill	10404		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional medium angular flint	Fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.44
10406	Cut		10407	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of land drain	NW-SE	Cuts 10404		>1.80	0.8	0.6

10407	Fill	10406		Firm mid grey clayey silt with occasional chalk and occasional angular stone	Fill of land drain				N/A	N/A	0.6
TRENCH 105											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
10502	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
10503	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.50
10504	Cut			Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	N-S			>1.20	0.5	0.08
10505	Fill			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subangular flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.08
TRENCH 106											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10601	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
10602	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
10603	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
10604	Cut		10605	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NE—SW			>1.50	0.9	0.2
10605	Fill	10604		Firm light yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.2
TRENCH 107											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
10702	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
10703	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
10704	Cut		10711	Subcircular in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of discrete feature. ?Rooting				0.7	0.2	0.5
10705	Cut			Irregular in plan	Cut of natural feature						
10706	Cut		10710	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear terminus/ ?rooting	NW-SE			0.75	0.45	0.1
10707	Cut			Irregular in plan	Cut of natural feature						
10708	Cut		10709	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature. ? Gully	NW-SE			>1.20	0.8	0.1
10709	Fill	10708		Firm light yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of ?gully				N/A	N/A	0.1
10710	Fill	10706		Firm mid brown orange silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of linear terminus				N/A	N/A	0.1
10711	Fill	10704		Firm dark brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk fleck	Fill of discrete feature				N/A	N/A	0.5
TRENCH 108											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
10802	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
10803	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
TRENCH 109											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
10901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
10902	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
10903	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
TRENCH 110											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
11001	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
11002	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
11003	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
11004	Cut		11005	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave	Cut of pit				0.7	0.38	0.16
11005	Fill	11004		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional chalk flecks	Fill of pit			Pot, <110.1>	N/S	N/A	0.16

TRENCH 111											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
11101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
11102	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
11103	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
11104	Cut		11105	Oval in plan with gradual BOS (top), moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of pit				0.5	0.32	0.08
11105	Fill	11104		Firm mid grey black clayey silt with occasional small angular flint	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.08
TRENCH 112											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
11201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
11202	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
11203	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
11204	Cut			Irregular in plan	Tested and found to be patch of rooting						
11205	Cut		11205, 11206, 11208	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	N-S			>2.00	2.06	0.72
11206	Fill	11205		Firm mid brown grey silty clay	Lower fill of linear feature			Pot, metal ring	N/A	N/A	0.2
11207	Fill	11205		Firm dark brown grey clayey silt with occasional small to large subangular and subrounded flint	Mid fill of linear feature			Pot	N/A	N/A	0.2
11208	Fill	11205		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small to medium subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Upper fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.3
TRENCH 113											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
11301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
11302	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
11303	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
11304	Cut		11307	Linear in plan with gradual (S) and sharp (N) BOS (top), moderate (S) and steep (N) concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>2.00	0.7	0.26
11305	Cut		11308	Linear in plan with gradual (S) and sharp (N) BOS (top), moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>2.00	0.76	0.1
11306	Cut		11309	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>2.00	0.3	0.32
11307	Fill	11304		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small chalk fragments	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.26
11308	Fill	11305		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small to medium angular flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.1
11309	Fill	11306		Firm mid to dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional small chalk flecks	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.32
TRENCH 114											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
11401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25-0.
11402	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
11403	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint and moderate chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
11404	Cut		11405	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>1.00	0.4	0.14
11405	Fill	11404		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.14
TRENCH 115											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
11501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
11502	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.4
11503	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
TRENCH 116											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)

11601	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil	Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
11602	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil	Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.4
11603	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural	Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40

TRENCH 117											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
11701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
11702	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
11703	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with moderate chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
11704	Cut		11705	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top) , gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	NW-SE			>1.00	0.5	0.1
11705	Fill	11704		Firm dark brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.1

TRENCH 118											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
11801	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
11802	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
11803	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45

TRENCH 119											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
11901	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
11902	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
11903	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
11904	Cut		11905	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat	Cut of ?pit				1.8	>1.10	0.22
11905	Fill	11904		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.22

TRENCH 120											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
12001	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
12002	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.2
12003	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay and soft mid orange brown silty sand with occasional chalk flecks and occasional gravel	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.55

TRENCH 121											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
12101	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0-0.35
12102	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
12103	Cut			Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW			>1.00	0.56	0.18
12104	Cut			Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top) , steep concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ?posthole				0.3	0.24	0.18
12105	Cut			Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ?pit				0.9	0.58	0.18
12106	Fill	12103		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.18
12107	Fill	12104		Firm dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional chalk flecks	Fill of posthole				N/A	N/A	0.18
12108	Fill	12105		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with moderate medium subangular flint and occasional chalk flecks	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.18

TRENCH 122											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
12201	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0-0.35
12202	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
12203	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
12204	Cut			Irregular/oval in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual (BOS) base and an uneven base	Cut of discrete/natural feature				1.06	0.7	0.12
12205	Cut			Linear in plan with steep concave sides, concave base	Cut of linear terminus	N-S			1.44	0.84	0.42
12206	Fill	12204		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of discrete/natural feature				N/A	N.A	0.12
12207	Fill	12205		Firm mid to dark grey brown clayey silt	Fill of linear terminus			CBM	N/A	N/A	0.42

TRENCH 123											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
12301	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
12302	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
12303	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.60
TRENCH 124											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 125											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
12501	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt	Topsoil			Pot	Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
12502	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
12503	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.60
12504	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of modern field drain				N/A	N/A	N/A
12505	Cut		12506	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , near vertical straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of linear feature	NW/SE			>2.00	0.96	0.26
12506	Fill	12505		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.26
TRENCH 126											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
12601	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
12602	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint with occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
12603	Cut		12604	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , steep straight sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and an unknown base (field drain in base)	Cut of linear feature. Boundary ditch. Same as 12703	E-W			>1.80	1.15	0.63
12604	Fill	12603		Firm mid to dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional medium subangular flint	Fill of boundary ditch			Pot, CTP, CBM	N./A	N/A	0.63
TRENCH 127											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
12701	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
12702	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint with occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
12703	Cut		12704	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides and an unknown base	Cut of boundary ditch/drain. Same as 12603	E-W			>1.80	0.69	
12704	Fill	12703		Firm mid to dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of drainage ditch			Pot, fe object, clinker	N/A	N/A	
TRENCH 128											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
12801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
12802	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
12803	Cut		12808	Linear in plan with gentle BOS (top) , gentle concave sides, gentle BOS (base) and concave base	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.00	>1.80	0.12
12804	Cut		12807	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.00	1.3	0.26
12805	Cut		12806	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of pit	N/A			>0.80	0.9	0.24
12806	Fill	12805		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.24
12807	Fill	12804		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.26
12808	Fill	12803		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.12
TRENCH 129											

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 142											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 143											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
14301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.4
14302	Deposit			Firm mid red brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Colluvium				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.8
14303	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>1.20
TRENCH 144											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
14401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
14402	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
14403	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of land drain				N/A	N/A	N/A
14404	Cut			Linear in plan. Not excavated	Cut of land drain				N/A	N/A	N/A
TRENCH 145											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 146											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 147											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 148											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 149											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 150											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 151											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
15101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
15102	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
15103	Cut		15104	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	E-W			.2.14	1.15	0.44
15104	Fill	15103		Firm dark brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional rooting	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.44

15105	Cut		15106	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>1.30	0.58	0.23
15106	Fill	15105		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.23
TRENCH 152											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
15201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
15202	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
15203	Cut		15204	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of pit/furrow	N-S			0.88	0.74	0.3
15204	Fill	15203		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of pit/furrow				N/A	N/A	0.3
15205	Cut		15206	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear	N-S			>0.98	0.64	0.39
15206	Fill	15205		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of linear				N/A	N/A	0.39
TRENCH 153											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
15301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
15302	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
15303	Cut		15304	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of posthole				0.48	0.44	0.2
15304	Fill	15303		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of posthole				N/A	N/A	0.2
15305	Cut		15306	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of furrow				>1.00	1	0.06
15306	Fill	15305		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.06
TRENCH 154											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
15401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.4
15402	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
15403	Cut		15404	Sub oval in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ?pit				2.62	0.65	0.33
15404	Fill	15403		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Fill of ? pit				N/A	N/A	0.33
TRENCH 155											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
15501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
15502	Deposit			Firm mid red brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Colluvium				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.85
15503	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>1.20
TRENCH 156											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
15601	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
15602	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
TRENCH 157											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
15701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
15702	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
TRENCH 158											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
15801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
15802	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
TRENCH 159											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 160											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 161											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 162											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 163											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
16301	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subangular flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
16302	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown sandy silt with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
16303	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown sandy clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.45
TRENCH 164											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
16401	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subangular flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
16402	Deposit			Firm mid red brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Colluvium				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.90
16403	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional manganese flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>1.20
TRENCH 165											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
16501	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subangular flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.4
16502	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
TRENCH 166											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
16601	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subangular flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.4
16602	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
TRENCH 167											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 168											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 169											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
16901	Deposit			Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subangular flint	Topsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.4
16902	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.40
TRENCH 170											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 171											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
17101	Deposit	17105	17106	Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional subrounded flint and occasional subrounded chalk	Topsoil	NW-SE			Entire trench	Entire trench	0.3
17102	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire trench	Entire trench	0.15
17103	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small rounded flint	Natural				Entire trench	Entire trench	>0.45
17104	Cut			Not excavated	Cut of land drain				>7.92	0.73	N/A
17105	Cut			Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top) , gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of palaeochannel				>2.00	>2.00	0.8
17106	Fill			Firm mid red orange clayey silt	Fill of palaeochannel				N/A	N/A	0.8
TRENCH 172											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 173											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 174											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
17401	Deposit			Friable dark brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
17402	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and frequent small subrounded stones	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.30
TRENCH 175											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
17501	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
17502	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.30
TRENCH 176											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
17601	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
17602	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.2
17603	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
17604	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of natural feature				N/A	N/A	N/A
17605	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of natural feature				N/A	N/A	N/A
TRENCH 177											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
17701	Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
17702	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
17703	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
17704	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of natural feature				N/A	N/A	N/A
TRENCH 178											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
17801	Deposit		17807	Firm dark brown grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks	Topsoil	NE-SW	Abuts linear 17805, no clear relationship		Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.27
17802	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.41
17803	Deposit			Firm light brown silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and occasional small subangular flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.69
17804	Cut			Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully				>1.80	0.5	0.26

17805	Cut		17808, 17809	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of boundary ditch	NE-SW	Abuts linear 17804 and 17806, no clear relationship		>1.80	1.5	0.84
17806	Cut		17808, 17810	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top) , moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of boundary ditch	NE-SW	Abuts linears 17805 no clear relationship		>1.80	1.14	0.7
17807	Fill	17804		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of boundary ditch			Pot, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.26
17808	Fill	17805		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Upper fill of boundary ditches			Pot, fe, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.7
		and 17806									
17809	Fill	17805		Firm mid reddish brown clayey silt	Base fill of boundary ditch			Pot, a.bone	N/A	N/A	0.3
17810	Fill	17806		Firm mottled light yellow brown and mid orange brown clayey silt	Base fill of boundary ditch				N/A	N/A	0.1
TRENCH 179											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 180											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 181											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 182											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 183											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 184											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 185											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
18501	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
18502	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.2
18503	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
18504	Cut		18508	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) gentle concave sides, gentle BOS (base) and flat base	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80	1.32	0.1
18505	Cut		18509	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) gentle concave sides, gentle BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80	1.2	0.12
18506	Cut		18510	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) gentle concave sides, gentle BOS (base) and flat base	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80	3.6	0.16
18507	Cut		18511	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) gentle concave sides, gentle BOS (base) and flat base	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>1.80	1.22	0.12
18508	Fill	18504		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.1
18509	Fill	18505		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.12
18510	Fill	18506		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.16
18511	Fill	18507		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.12

TRENCH 186											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
18601	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
18602	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
18603	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
18604	Cut			Linear in plan. Excavated at 18504	Cut of furrow				>1.80	N/A	N/A
18605	Cut		18607	Linear terminus in plan with sharp BOS (top), vertical to moderate concave sides, gentle BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch terminus	N-S	Cut by 18606		>1.80	1.04	0.48
18606	Cut		18608	Linear terminus in plan with sharp BOS (top), vertical to moderate concave sides, gentle BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch terminus	N-S	Cuts 18605		>1.80	1.2	0.5
18607	Fill	18605		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.48
18608	Fill	18606		Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.5
TRENCH 187											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
18701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
18702	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.10
18703	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
18704	Cut		18716	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ?furrow	N-S			>1.80	>1.00	0.08
18705	Cut		18717	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), vertical, undercut and straight sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	N-S			>1.80	1.5	0.74
18706	Cut		18718	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of furrow	NW-SE			>2.00	>2.80	0.18
18707	Cut		18719	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of gully	N-S			>1.80	0.5	0.08
18708	Cut		18720	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of gully	NW-SE	Cut by 18713		>2.20	0.24	0.04
18709	Cut		18721	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	E-W			>4.00	2.8	0.62
18710	Cut		18722	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	E-W			>1.80	0.7	0.24
18711	Cut		18723	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	NW-SE	Cuts 18715		0.2	0.7	0.24
18712	Cut		18724	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	E-W	Cuts 18715		6.8	0.86	0.46
18713	Cut		18726	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of pit/posthole		Cuts 18708		0.58	0.56	0.3
18714	Cut		18727	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of pit/posthole				0.6	0.6	0.22
18715	Cut		18725	Sub oval in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle straight sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of pit		Cut by 18711 and 18712		1.5	1	0.34
18716	Fill	18704		Firm mid grey brown silty clay	Fill of ?furrow			Pot, Bone, Fe	N/A	N/A	0.08
18717	Fill	18705		Firm mid grey brown silty clay	Fill of ditch			A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.74
18718	Fill	18706		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and moderate medium subangular flint	Fill of furrow			A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.8
18719	Fill	18707		Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.5
18720	Fill	18708		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.04
18721	Fill	18709		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch			Pot, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.62
18722	Fill	18710		Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch			Pot, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.3
18723	Fill	18711		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks	Fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.24
18724	Fill	18712		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.46
18725	Fill	18715		Firm mid orange brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.34
18726	Fill	18713		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit/posthole				N/A	N/A	0.3
18727	Fill	18714		Firm light grey brown silty clay	Fill of pit/posthole				N/A	N/A	0.22
TRENCH 188											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
18801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
18802	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
18803	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
18804	Cut	-		Linear in plan	Cut of linear feature	NE-SW	-	-	>1.80	5.09	N/A
18805	Cut		18808, 18809	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of ?linear feature	NE-SW			>1.80	3.4	1.02
18806	Cut		18811, 18812	Irregular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of quarry pit	NE-SW			>1.80	1	0.82
18807	Cut		18813	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle straight sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of gully	NW-SE			>3.60	>0.70	0.1
18808	Fill	18805		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Upper fill of linear feature			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.58

18809	Fill	18805		Firm mid brown mottled with light grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks	Base fill of linear feature	Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	1.02
18810	Cut		18814	Irregular in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle uneven sides, gradual BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of quarry pit		>1.80	>1.80	0.68
18811	Fill	18806		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Upper fill of quarry pit		N/A	N/A	0.6
18812	Fill	18806		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Lower fill of quarry pit	A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.22
18813	Fill	18807		Firm dark grey brown silty clay with moderate charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully	A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.1
18814	Fill	18810		firm mid grey brown silty clay	Fill of quarry pit	Pottery	N/A	N/A	0.68

TRENCH 189											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
18901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
18902	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.2
18903	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
18904	Cut		18910	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	NW-SE			>2.46	1.32	0.4
18905	Cut		18911	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of posthole				0.2	0.2	0.2
18906	Cut		18912	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of posthole				0.26	0.24	0.12
18907	Cut		18913	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of pit/terminus	NW-SE			0.72	>0.50	0.12
18908	Cut			Linear in plan	Natural depression		-		N/A	N/A	N/A
18909	Cut		18914	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS base and an uneven base	Cut of linear feature	NW-SE			>1.80	4.1	0.1
18910	Fill	18904		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.4
18911	Fill	18905		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of posthole				N/A	N/A	0.2
18912	Fill	18906		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of posthole				N/A	N/A	0.12
18913	Fill	18907		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of pit/terminus				N/A	N/A	0.12
18914	Fill	18909		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear feature				N/A	N/A	0.1

TRENCH 190											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
19001	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
19002	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
19003	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40
19004	Cut		19005	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of pit				1.74	>0.80	0.4
19005	Fill	19004		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit			Pot, Fe	N/A	N/A	0.4

TRENCH 191											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
19101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
19102	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.05
19103	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
19104	Cut		19106, 19107, 19108	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (Base) and a concave base	Cut of boundary ditch	NE-SW			>1.80	1.66	0.84
19105	Cut		19109, 19110	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of ditch	NE-SW			>1.80	2.8	0.66
19106	Fill	19104		Firm mid red orange brown clayey silt	Upper fill of boundary ditch				N/A	N/A	0.14
19107	Fill	19104		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Mid fill of boundary ditch			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.68
19108	Fill	19104		Firm light orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Base fill of boundary ditch				N/A	N/A	0.56
19109	Fill	19105		Firm pale orange brown clayey silt	Upper fill of ditch			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.44
19110	Fill	19105		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Base fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.66

TRENCH 192											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
19201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35

19202	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
19203	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.50
19204	Cut		19207	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of gully	NW-SE			>2.20	0.5	0.06
19205	Cut		19208	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	E-W			>3.20	0.78	0.28
19206	Cut		19209	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of pit				>1.34	>0.26	0.58
19207	Fill	19204		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully			Pottery	N/A	N/A	0.06
19208	fill	19205		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch			A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.26
19209	fill	19206		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	>0.58

TRENCH 193

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
19301	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
19302	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
19303	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
19304	Cut		19306	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	NW-SE	Cuts 19305		>10.00	0.52	0.08
19305	Cut		19307	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	NE-SW	Cut by 19304		>1.80	3	0.58
19306	Fill	19304		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.08
19307	Fill	19305		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch			CTP	N/A	N/A	0.58

TRENCH 194

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
19401	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
19402	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
19403	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.60
19404	Cut		19410	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of pit/natural feature				>0.56	0.56	0.14
19405	Cut		19412	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	NW-SE			>1.80	0.46	0.1
19406	Cut		19413	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of gully	N-S			>2.00	0.3	0.2
19407	Cut		19414	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of boundary ditch	NW-SE	Cuts 19408		>1.80	1.64	0.66
19408	Cut		19415	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ?furrow	NW-SE	Cut by 19407		>1.80	3.9	0.16
19409	Cut		19411	Irregular in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of pit/natural feature				>1.00	1.12	0.36
19410	Fill	19404		Firm mid red brown clayey silt	Fill of pit/natural feature				N/A	N/A	0.14
19411	Fill	19409		Firm mid red brown clayey silt	Fill of pit/natural feature				N/A	N/A	0.36
19412	Fill	19405		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.1
19413	Fill	19406		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.2
19414	Fill	19407		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of boundary ditch			A. bone, CBM	N/A	N/A	0.66
19415	Fill	19408		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of furrow				N/A	N/A	0.16

TRENCH 195

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 196

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							

TRENCH 197

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
19701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
19702	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.2
19703	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.55
19704	Cut		19706	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), vertical straight sides and an unknown base	Cut of ditch	NW-SE			>1.80	2.78	>1.20

19705	Cut		19707, 19708	Irregular in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle straight to undercut/concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of pit/tree bole				>0.90	2.2	0.7
19706	Fill	19704		Firm dark grey brown and light grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch		Pottery, A. bone, Metal object	N/A	N/A		>1.20
19707	Fill	19705		Friable dark grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Upper fill of pit/tree bole			N/A	N/A		0.22
19708	Fill	19705		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional charcoal flecks	Lower fill of pit/tree bole			N/A	N/A		0.48
TRENCH 198											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
19801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
19802	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
19803	Deposit			Firm light yellow grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.55
19804	Cut		19808, 19809, 19810	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of boundary ditch	NW-SE			>1.00	1.1	0.6
19805	Cut		19813	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep undercut sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of pit		Unknown relationship with 19814		>0.60	1.6	0.8
19806	Cut		19811	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, imperceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of feature				0.64	0.62	0.1
19807	Cut		19812	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	NW-SE			>1.00	0.48	0.24
19808	Fill	19804		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Base fill of boundary ditch				N/A	N/A	0.46
19809	Fill	19804		Firm dark grey brown silty clay with moderate charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Mid fill of boundary ditch				N/A	N/A	0.42
19810	Fill	19804		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Upper fill of boundary ditch				N/A	N/A	0.38
19811	Fill	19806		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of feature				N/A	N/A	0.1
19812	Fill	19807		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully				N/A	N/A	0.24
19813	Fill	19805		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.8
19814	Cut		19816	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ?quarry pit		Unknown relationship with 19805 and 19815		>0.70	1.6	0.04
19815	Cut		19817	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave (N) and vertical straight (S) sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ?quarry pit		Unknown relationship with 19805 and 19814		>0.70	1.6	0.84
19816	Fill	19814		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of quarry pit			A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.64
19817	Fill	19815		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of quarry pit			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.84
TRENCH 199											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
19901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
19902	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.05
19903	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown silty clay with occasional medium subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
19904	Cut		19905	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	E-W			>1.00	0.7	0.14
19905	Fill	19904		Firm light brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch			Pot+bone	N/A	N/A	0.14
TRENCH 200											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
20001	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots and occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
20002	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
20003	Deposit			Firm pale grey brown silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.40

20004	Cut		20005	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	N-S		>3.08	1.56	0.14	
20005	Fill	20004		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch			Pottery, A. N/A	N/A	0.14	
bone, Glass, Metal, CBM, Clinker, Shell											
TRENCH 201											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
20101	Deposit			Firm dark grey brown clayey silt with frequent small roots	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
20102	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small roots	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
20103	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown silty clay with patches of light orange brown sandy silt and gravel	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.50
20104	Cut		20118	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), vertical straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of drain	E-W			>1.00	0.36	0.42
20105	Cut		20119	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear terminus/plough scar	E-W			>0.28	0.3	0.08
20106	Cut		20106	Linear in plan with vertical sides and a flat base	Field drain				>1.80	0.3	0.08
20107	Cut		20114	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of feature/rooting	E-W			>1.00	0.4	0.2
20108	Cut		20109	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), vertical straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of drain	E-W			>1.00	0.3	0.2
20109	Fill	20108		Firm light grey orange silty sandy clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of drain				N/A	N/A	0.2
20110	Cut		20111	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of linear terminus	E-W			>0.82	0.28	0.12
20111	Fill	20110		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and frequent small subrounded flint	Fill of linear terminus			Metal, CBM	N/A	N/A	0.12
20112	Cut		20113	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	E-W			0.7	0.14	0.06
20113	Fill	20112		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with frequent chalk flecks	Fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.06
20114	Fill	20107		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with frequent chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of feature/rooting			A. bone, Metal, CBM	N/A	N/A	0.2
20115	Cut			Linear in plan	Modern drain				>1.80	N/A	N/A
20116	Cut			Linear in plan	Modern drain				>1.80	N/A	N/A
20118	Fill	20104		Firm light grey orange silty sandy clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of drain				N/A	N/A	0.42
20119	Fill	20105		Firm light grey brown silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of linear terminus/plough scar				N/A	N/A	0.08
20120	Fill	20106		Firm mid grey brown and light grey silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of field drain				N/A	N/A	0.08
TRENCH 202											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
20201	Deposit			Firm dark grey brown clayey silt with frequent small roots	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
20202	Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small roots	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
20203	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown silty clay with patches of light orange brown sandy silt and gravel	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.60
20204	Cut		20205, 20206	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (Base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	N-S			>1.80	1.32	0.8
20205	Fill	20204		Firm mid blue grey silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint	Base fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.36
20206	Fill	20204		Firm dark brown grey silty clay with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional chalk flecks	Upper fill of ditch			Pottery, A. bone	N/A	N/A	0.46
TRENCH 203											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 204											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 205											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 206											

Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
NOT EXCAVATED											
TRENCH 207											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
20701	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
20702	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
20703	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown silty clay with occasional medium subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
TRENCH 208											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
20801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Trench	Trench	0.35
20802	Deposit			Firm pale brown grey silty clay	Natural				Trench	Trench	>0.35
20803	Cut		20807	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of pit				>1.40	1.6	0.3
20804	VOID			VOID	VOID						
20805	Cut		20806	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, not perceptible BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of pit				3.1	1.18	0.34
20806	Fill	20805		Firm dark grey brown and mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit			Fe, Wire, CBM, Pot, Animal bone	N/A	N/A	0.34
20807	Fill	20803		Firm dark grey brown and mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit			Pot, metal, CBM, CTP	>1.40	1.6	0.3
20808	Cut		20809	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ?furrow	NW-SE		Pot, CBM	>1.00	0.9	0.12
20809	Fill	20808		Firm light brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ?furrow				N/A	N/A	0.12
TRENCH 209											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
20901	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.35
20902	Deposit			Firm pale brown grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.35
TRENCH 210											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
21001	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
21002	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
21003	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown silty clay with occasional medium subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
21004	Cut		21005	Subcircular in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of posthole				0.46	0.42	0.2
21005	Fill	21004		Firm dark grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of posthole				N/A	N/A	0.2
TRENCH 211											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
21101	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25
21102	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.2
21103	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown silty clay with mid orange firm sandy clay patches	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
21104	Cut		21107	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep staight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	E-W			>1.00	0.66	0.2
21105	Cut		21108	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep near vertical sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	E-W			>1.00	0.8	0.46
21106	Cut		21109	Irregular in plan with sharp BOS (top), moderate concave sides, sharp BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of feature/deposit	N-S			>1.00	0.9	0.34
21107	Fill	21104		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch			Animal bone, slate	N/A	N/A	0.2
21108	Fill	21105		Firm dark grey brown and light to mid grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ditch			Pot, glass, CBM, CTP	N/A	N/A	0.46
21109	Fill	21106		Firm dark brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of feature/deposit				N/A	N/A	0.34
TRENCH 212											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
21201	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint					Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.25

21202	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt					Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.2
21203	Deposit			Firm light yellow brown silty clay with mid orange firm sandy clay patches					Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
21204	Cut		21205	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	N-S			>3.00	0.64	0.12
21205	Fill	21204		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully			A. bone, CBM	N/A	N/A	0.12
21206	Cut		21207	Unknown extent in plan with unknown sides and an uneven base	Cut of ?deposit				>3.20	>1.00	0.26
21207	Fill	21206		Firm mid grey brown silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and moderate small subrounded flint	Fill of deposit			Pottery, CBM	N/A	N/A	0.26
21208	Cut		21209	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , gentle straight sides, sharp BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ?furrow				>1.00	1	0.16
21209	Fill	21208		Firm light brown grey silty clay with occasional charcoal flecks and occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of ?furrow			CBM	N/A	N/A	0.16
TRENCH 213											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 214											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 215											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 216											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 217											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 218											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
21801	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
21802	Deposit			Firm pale brown grey silty clay	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.2
21803	Deposit			Firm light brown grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.50
21804	Cut		21807	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top) , steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	N-S			>3.10	0.5	0.16
21805	Cut		21808	Irregular in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and an uneven base	Cut of pit				>3.60	>1.80	0.18
21806	Cut		21809	Irregular in plan	Cut of pit – not excavated due to UXO				>1.80	N/A	N/A
21807	Fill	21804		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of gully			CBM, Shell	N/A	N/A	0.16
21808	Fill	21805		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit			CBM, Animal bone, CTP, Bullet - disposed of	N/A	N/A	0.18
21809	Fill	21806		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Fill of pit – not excavated			CBM	N/A	N/A	N/A
TRENCH 219											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
				NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 220											

TRENCH 221	Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
					NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 222	Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
					NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 223	Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
					NOT EXCAVATED							
TRENCH 224	Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
22401		Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
22402		Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.15
22403		Deposit			Firm light brown grey silty clay	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.45
22404		Cut		22405, 22406	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), gentle straight to steep convex sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	NE-SW			>2.82	1.94	0.64
22405		Fill	22404		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint and occasional charcoal flecks	Upper fill of ditch			Animal bone	N/A	N/A	0.4
22406		Fill	22404		Firm mid brown grey clayey silt with orange clay flecks, occasional small subrounded flint and occasional charcoal flecks	Base fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.24
TRENCH 225	Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
22501		Deposit			Firm dark grey brown clayey silt with frequent small roots	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
22502		Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small roots	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.4
22503		Deposit			Firm light yellow brown silty clay with patches of light orange brown sandy silt and gravel	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.70
22504		Cut		22507	Subcircular in plan with gradual BOS (top), moderate concave sides, gradual (BOS) base and a concave base	Cut of pit				>0.58	0.74	0.16
22505		Cut		22508	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	E-W			>1.80	0.7	0.13
22506		Cut		22509	Linear in plan with gradual BOS (top), moderate concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	E-W			>1.80	0.86	0.12
22507		Fill	22504		Soft mid blue grey sandy clay with occasional small subangular flint	Fill of pit				N/A	N/A	0.16
22508		Fill	22505		Firm mid brown grey clayey sand with occasional small angular flint	Fill of ditch			Pottery	N/A	N/A	0.13
22509		Fill	22506		Firm mid brown grey clayey sand with occasional small to medium angular flint	Fill of ditch				N/A	N/A	0.12
TRENCH 226	Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
22601		Deposit			Firm dark grey brown clayey silt with frequent small roots	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
22602		Deposit			Firm mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small roots	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.7
22603		Deposit			Firm mid brown grey silty clay with occasional small roots and lighter grey clay in eastern end of trench	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>1.00
TRENCH 227	Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
22701		Deposit			Firm dark grey brown clayey silt with frequent small roots	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.3
22702		Deposit			Firm mid orange brown clayey silt with occasional small roots	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.5
22703		Deposit			Firm light yellow brown silty clay with patches of light orange brown sandy silt and gravel	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.80
22704		Cut		22717	Oval in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of pit		Cuts 22706		1.56	0.7	0.26
22705		Cut		22716	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of gully	NW-SE	Cuts 22706		>1.80	0.3	0.05

22706	Cut		22715	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), steep concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	N-S	Cut by 22704, 22705 and 22706	>1.80	>0.60	0.16
22707	Cut		22714	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	NW-SE	Cuts 22706	>1.80	0.3	0.05
22708	Cut		22713	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a concave base	Cut of ditch	E-W		>1.80	0.3	0.04
22709	Cut		22712	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	E-W		>1.80	0.76	0.08
22710	Cut		22711	Linear in plan with sharp BOS (top), gentle concave sides, gradual BOS (base) and a flat base	Cut of ditch	E-W		>1.80	0.64	0.1
22711	Fill	22710		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch			N/A	N/A	0.1
22712	Fill	22709		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch		Pottery	N/A	N/A	0.08
22713	Fill	22708		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch			N/A	N/A	0.04
22714	Fill	22707		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch			N/A	N/A	0.05
22715	Fill	22706		Firm mid grey brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch			N/A	N/A	0.16
22716	Fill	22705		Firm mid orange brown clayey silt	Fill of ditch			N/A	N/A	0.05
22717	Fill	22704		Firm dark grey brown clayey silt	Fill of pit		Pottery	N/A	N/A	0.26

TRENCH 1056											
Context No.	Context type	Fill of	Filled by	Description	Interpretation	Orientation	Relationship	Finds type	Length (m)	Width (m)	Depth/Thickness (m)
105601	Deposit			Friable mid grey brown clayey silt with occasional small subrounded flint	Topsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.2
105602	Deposit			Firm mid yellow brown clayey silt with occasional chalk flecks and small subrounded flint	Subsoil				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	0.1
105603	Deposit			Firm pale brown yellow silty clay with occasional chalk flecks and small subrounded flint	Natural				Entire Trench	Entire Trench	>0.30
105604	VOID			VOID	VOID						
105605	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	N/A	N/A
105606	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	N/A	N/A
105607	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	N/A	N/A
105608	Cut			Linear in plan	Cut of furrow	N-S			>1.80	N/A	N/A

DESCRIPTION AND QUANTIFICATION OF PREHISTORIC AND ROMAN POTTERY FABRICS

APPENDIX 2

Fabric	Description	Ct.	Ct.%	Wt.(g)	Wt.(g)%
Late Bronze Age/Early Iron Age		3	0.4%	14	0.2%
FLORM	Flint and organic-tempered ware, medium	1	0.1%	1	0.0%
FLSAC	Sandy flint-tempered ware, coarse	2	0.2%	13	0.2%
Hand-built Iron Age and LPRIA		199	24.0%	1186	16.0%
CAGRC	Calcareous grog-tempered ware, coarse	2	0.2%	21	0.3%
CASAC	Calcareous sandy ware, coarse	67	8.1%	247	3.3%
CASAM	Calcareous sandy ware, medium	11	1.3%	142	1.9%
GRM	Grog-tempered ware, medium	3	0.4%	82	1.1%
GRSAM	Sandy grog-tempered ware, medium	7	0.8%	43	0.6%
MIGRM	Micaceous grog-tempered ware, medium	1	0.1%	9	0.1%
ORSAC	Sandy organic-tempered ware, coarse	2	0.2%	19	0.3%
ORSAM	Sandy organic-tempered ware, medium	1	0.1%	3	0.0%
SAC	Sandy ware, coarse	10	1.2%	28	0.4%
SAM	Sandy ware, medium	60	7.2%	463	6.3%
SASHC	Sandy shelly ware, coarse	20	2.4%	86	1.2%
SASHM	Sandy shelly ware, medium	11	1.3%	29	0.4%
SHM	Shelly ware	4	0.5%	14	0.2%
Roman		627	75.6%	6194	83.8%
Greywares		368	44.4%	3449	46.6%
CSGW	Coarse sandy greyware	165	19.9%	1306	17.7%
CSRDU	Coarse sandy reduced ware	131	15.8%	1360	18.4%
FSGW	Fine sandy greyware	50	6.0%	242	3.3%
FSRDU	Fine sandy reduced ware	1	0.1%	2	0.0%
HOR RE	Horningsea reduced ware	7	0.8%	372	5.0%
LVN RE	Lower Nene Valley reduced ware	2	0.2%	27	0.4%
WAT RE	Wattisfield reduced ware	12	1.4%	140	1.9%
Oxidised wares		121	14.6%	1449	19.6%
CSOX	Coarse sandy oxidised ware	93	11.2%	1104	14.9%
FSOX	Fine sandy oxidised ware	23	2.8%	161	2.2%
HOR OX	Horningsea oxidised ware	4	0.5%	175	2.4%
OXF OX	Oxfordshire oxidised ware	1	0.1%	9	0.1%
Misc. Coarsewares		81	9.8%	858	11.6%
ROB SH	Misc. shelly ware	62	7.5%	625	8.5%
SAND	Misc. sandy ware	19	2.3%	233	3.2%
Colour-coats		28	3.4%	268	3.6%
LVN CC	Lower Nene Valley colour-coat ware	26	3.1%	219	3.0%
OXF RS	Oxfordshire red-slipped ware	2	0.2%	49	0.7%
White wares		16	1.9%	84	1.1%
BUFF	Misc. buff ware	8	1.0%	23	0.3%
OXF WH	Oxfordshire whiteware	1	0.1%	8	0.1%
WW	Misc. whiteware	7	0.8%	53	0.7%
Samian		13	1.6%	86	1.2%
LEZ SA 2	Lezoux Samian	11	1.3%	80	1.1%
SAM	Misc. Samian	2	0.2%	6	0.1%
Total		829	100.0%	7394	100.0%

DESCRIPTION AND QUANTIFICATION OF IRON AGE AND ROMAN POTTERY FORMS

APPENDIX 3

Form	Description	EVE	EVE%
Hand-built Iron Age and LPRIA		0.43	7.0%
Ja9	Slack-shouldered jar with everted or upright rim: Brudenell G/Hill A/D	0.24	3.9%
Ja20	Necked jar with or without neck cordon: Thompson B1	0.05	0.8%
XX	Indeterminate vessel	0.14	2.3%
Roman		5.74	93.0%
Beakers		0.23	3.7%
3	Misc. beaker	0.08	1.3%
3.6	Bag-shaped beaker, cornice rim	0.15	2.4%
Jars		2.41	39.1%
4.3	Globular jar with a simple everted rim	0.21	3.4%
4.4	Globular jar - lid-seated or ledged	0.11	1.8%
4.5	Globular jar - 'S'-shaped rim	1.15	18.6%
4.8	BB-type jar. Jars with either everted or 'cavetto' rim	0.17	2.8%
5.2	Cordoned jar - rounded body	0.55	8.9%
5.4	Necked jar with tall neck, often grooved	0.22	3.6%
Storage jars		0.1	1.6%
4.11	Storage jar with rolled rim	0	0.0%
4.12	Storage jar with simple everted rim	0.1	1.6%
Dishes		0.89	14.4%
6.9	BB-type dish with straight or slightly curving wall and a triangular or rounded rim	0.35	5.7%
6.10	Shallow straight-sided dish. Can have a single groove under rim and/or burnished motifs	0.26	4.2%
6.11	BB-type straight-sided flanged dish.	0.28	4.5%
Bowls		0.4	6.5%
6.B	Misc. bowl	0.06	1.0%
6.12	Reed-rimmed carinated bowl	0.07	1.1%
6.13	Deep concave bowl copying Drag.37	0.07	1.1%
6.18	Large, wide-mouthed bowl, often with short neck	0.2	3.2%
Lids		0.19	3.1%
6.15.1	Castor box lid	0.08	1.3%
8.1	Conical lid	0.11	1.8%
Mortaria			0.0%
7	Misc. mortaria		0.0%
Samian		0.68	11.0%
6R	Rouletted open form	0.1	1.6%
Drag33	Drag.33 conical cup	0.58	9.4%
Indeterminate		0.84	13.6%
3/4	Misc. beaker/jar	0.07	1.1%
4/6	Misc. jar/bowl	0.66	10.7%
6/8	Misc. dish/lid	0.06	1.0%
XX	Indeterminate vessel	0.05	0.8%
Total		6.17	100.0%

SUMMARY OF PREHISTORIC AND ROMAN POTTERY BY CONTEXT WITH CHRONOLOGICAL INFORMATION

APPENDIX 4

Trench	Context	Ct.	Wt.(g)	MSW (g)	Edate (TPQ)	Ldate	Comment
2		16	49	3.1			
	207	12	26	2.2	-50	70	One sherd of LBA/EIA flint-tempered ware which is likely residual. One sherd of LPRIA grog-tempered ware, rest of material is broadly IA and likely contemporary with the later wares
	208	4	23	5.8	-800	70	
3		2	5	2.5			
	307	2	5	2.5	-800	70	
4		88	346	3.9			
	411	54	175	3.2	-800	70	One sherd of calcareous grog-tempered ware, likely later IA
	414	11	44	4.0	-350	70	
	415	11	42	3.8	-800	70	
	416	2	23	11.5	-800	70	One sherd of scored calcareous sandy ware
	417	3	18	6.0	-350	70	
	418	7	44	6.3	-800	-350	Includes one sherd of flint-tempered ware
11		1	7	7.0			
	1102	1	7	7.0	-800	70	
24		1	3	3.0			
	2404	1	3	3.0	40	410	
28		230	2557	11.1			
	2803	21	343	16.3	120	230	Four sherds of Horningsea reduced ware, a Lezoux Samian open vessel, and unprovenanced Samian conical cup
	2808	7	36	5.1	175	375	Lower Nene Vally colour-coat castor box lid alongside misc sandy wares
	2810	9	78	8.7	160	410	Lower Nene Vally colour-coat body sherds alongside misc sandy wares
	2811	2	8	4.0	-800	70	Lower Nene Vally colour-coat castor box lid
	2812	3	14	4.7	175	375	
	2813	17	289	17.0	120	300	Horningsea reduced ware body sherds and an oxidised bead-rim bowl
	2814	68	472	6.9	250	300	Mixed group with a number of vessels having production commencement dates in the mid 2nd century, including a greyware black-burnished type jar; grey and oxidised ware bead-rim bowls, the latter being the same vessel as that recovered from (2813); and Lower Nene Valley grey and colour-coat wares. TPQ comes from a greyware black-burnished type flanged bowl
	2815	40	364	9.1	130	300	Sandy greyware black-burnished type dog-dish and flanged bowl, Horningsea oxidised ware, and Lower Nene Valley greyware. One greyware sherd with heat affected residue
	2816	63	953	15.1	70 OR 300	150 OR 380	Mixed group including early Roman lid-seated and cordoned jars (c.AD50-150), alongside later Roman wares including an Oxford white ware mortarium (c.AD240+) and a Lower Nene Valley colour-coat dog-dish (c.AD300-410)
30		10	37	3.7			
	3007	8	15	1.9	40	410	
	3008	2	22	11.0	40	410	
31		46	483	10.5			
	3101	1	23	23.0	40	410	

	3108	21	157	7.5	160	200	Several sherds of Lower Nene Valley colour-coat ware and a greyware conical lid
	3109	24	303	12.6	300	410	Later wares including Harrold shelly are flanged bowl, Lower Nene Valley flanged bowl, and an Oxford red-slipped wide-mouth bowl
79		225	1843	8.2			
	7907	86	780	9.1	160	250	Most of group is comprised of early sandy ware cordoned jars and an early oxidised beaded bowl/dish. TPQ comes from a Lower Nene Valley colour-coat beaker
	7908	139	1063	7.6	160	230	Group predominantly early wares including a greyware lid-seated jar, necked jar, Lower Nene Valley cornice beaker (same as (7907)), and a Samian conical cup. One deep concave dish with a possibly later date range, though the TPQ of AD75 has been used for this vessel
81		36	101	2.8			
	8110	16	38	2.4	40	70	Mixed group with IA, LPRIA, and Roman wares
	8111	6	30	5.0	40	410	
	8112	14	33	2.4	40	70	LPRIA and Roman wares
84		36	585	16.3			
	8405	25	438	17.5	-50	70	IA and LPRIA wares
	8407	4	38	9.5	-50	70	IA and LPRIA wares
	8409	3	55	18.3	50	70	IA sandy ware and a cordoned jar
	8412	4	54	13.5	-50	70	
85		3	87	29.0			
	8505	1	5	5.0	40	410	
	8520	1	31	31.0	-100	70	combed sherd
	8521	1	51	51.0	40	410	
95		4	9	2.3			
	9506	2	5	2.5	40	410	
	9508	2	4	2.0	40	70	LPRIA and Roman wares
101		26	297	11.4			
	10106	11	182	16.5	40	410	
	10107	15	115	7.7	70 OR 160	130 OR 410	One early reed-rim carinated bowl and a Lower Nene Valley colour coat sherd
103		29	227	7.8			
	10305	29	227	7.8	70	380	Greyware everted rim jar, Homingsea oxidised ware, and residual Iron Age sandy wares
104		7	57	8.1			
	10405	7	57	8.1	70	410	
110		27	85	3.1			
	11005	27	85	3.1	-800	70	
112		3	296	98.7			
	11206	1	284	284.0	100	410	Oxidised sandy ware everted rim storage jar
	11207	2	12	6.0	-50	70	
125		1	5	5.0			
	12501	1	5	5.0	75	350	One deep concave dish with a possibly later date range, though the TPQ of AD75 has been used for this vessel
126		1	27	27.0			
	12601	1	27	27.0	40	410	
127		1	6	6.0			
	12704	1	6	6.0	-1100	-350	LBA/EIA flint-tempered sherd
163		2	19	9.5			

	16302	2	19	9.5	-800	70	
178		6	19	3.2			
	17808	6	19	3.2	40	410	
187		1	9	9.0			
	18721	1	9	9.0	240	410	Possible Oxford oxidised ware
188		3	20	6.7			
	18808	1	3	3.0	40	410	
	18809	2	17	8.5	70	410	
189		1	23	23.0			
	18910	1	23	23.0	40	410	
190		1	10	10.0			
	19005	1	10	10.0	40	410	
191		3	5	1.7			
	19107	2	3	1.5	40	410	
	19109	1	2	2.0	40	410	
192		1	1	1.0			
	19207	1	1	1.0	40	410	
193		1	2	2.0			
							Sherd with stamped decoration, though close dating not possible at this stage
	19307	1	2	2.0	40	410	
194		1	89	89.0			
	19414	1	89	89.0	40	410	
197		4	25	6.3			
	19706	4	25	6.3	40	410	
198		7	32	4.6			
	19808	1	3	3.0	40	410	
	19813	3	10	3.3	40	410	
							Lower Nene Valley colour coat sherd and residual IA sandy ware
	19817	3	19	6.3	160	410	
208		1	11	11.0			
	20807	1	11	11.0	40	410	
227		4	17	4.3			
	22712	3	10	3.3	40	410	
	22717	1	7	7.0	40	410	

POTTERY OCCURRENCE BY NUMBER AND WEIGHT (IN G) OF SHERDS PER CONTEXT BY FABRIC TYPE

APPENDIX 5

	RB		IPS2		SHW		MEL		HUNFSW		CASG		LMHG		PMBL		PMR		TGW		STSL		STMO		ENGS		ENPO		CREA		HORT		REFW			
Cntxt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	No	Wt	Date	
2405									1	3															1	16									18thC	
3409																	1	8			2	14	1	1	1	1									L17thC	
5602													1	2																					M14thC	
5701																	2	3													1	3		MOD		
6407																												1	5						MOD	
6502																									1	15									18thC	
7305															2	2													1	1					M18thC	
7507																	1	20																	16thC	
8112																	1	2																	16thC	
9305																	1	3									1	8				1	5		MOD	
12604																													2	16	1	5	1	10		MOD
18718					1	4													1	5															17thC	
18732	1	1																																		RB?
18808			3	56																																MSAX
18814																	1	15																	16thC	
19905																									1	3										E18thC
20005	1	24													1	16	1	7											1	26	1	2	1	2	MOD	
20102																																1	5		MOD	
20206																									1	7									18thC	
20806							1	18									1	2														2	3		MOD	
21108	1	1									1	1					2	6																	PMR	
21207									3	23					1	1					1	8													M17thC	
22508																			1	20															L17thC	
Total	3	26	3	56	1	4	1	18	4	26	1	1	1	2	4	19	11	66	2	25	3	22	1	1	5	42	1	8	4	43	3	12	7	28		

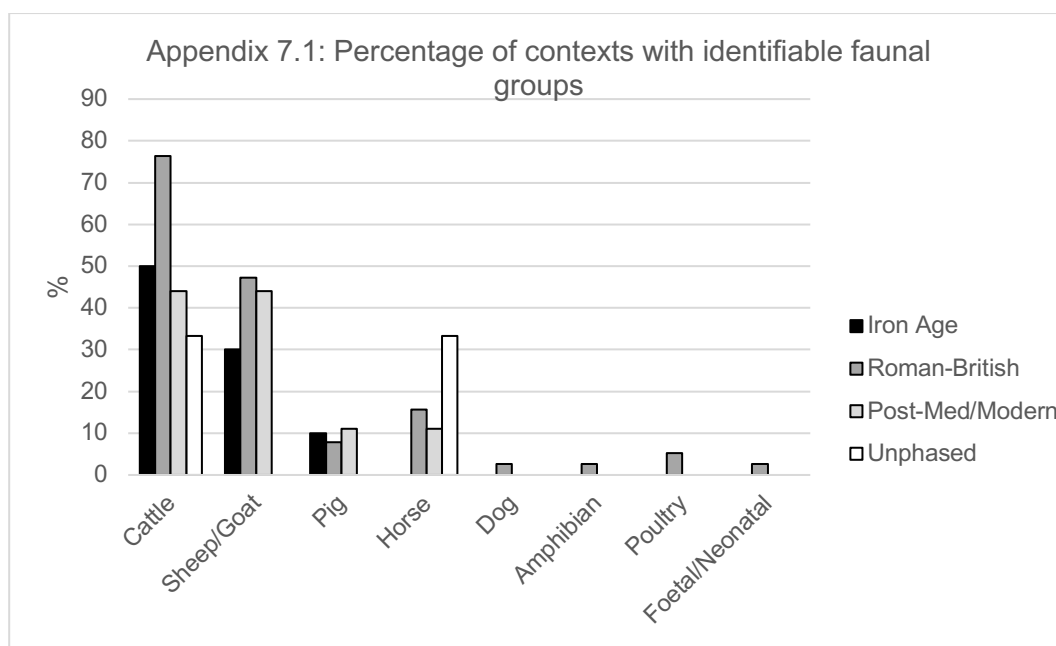
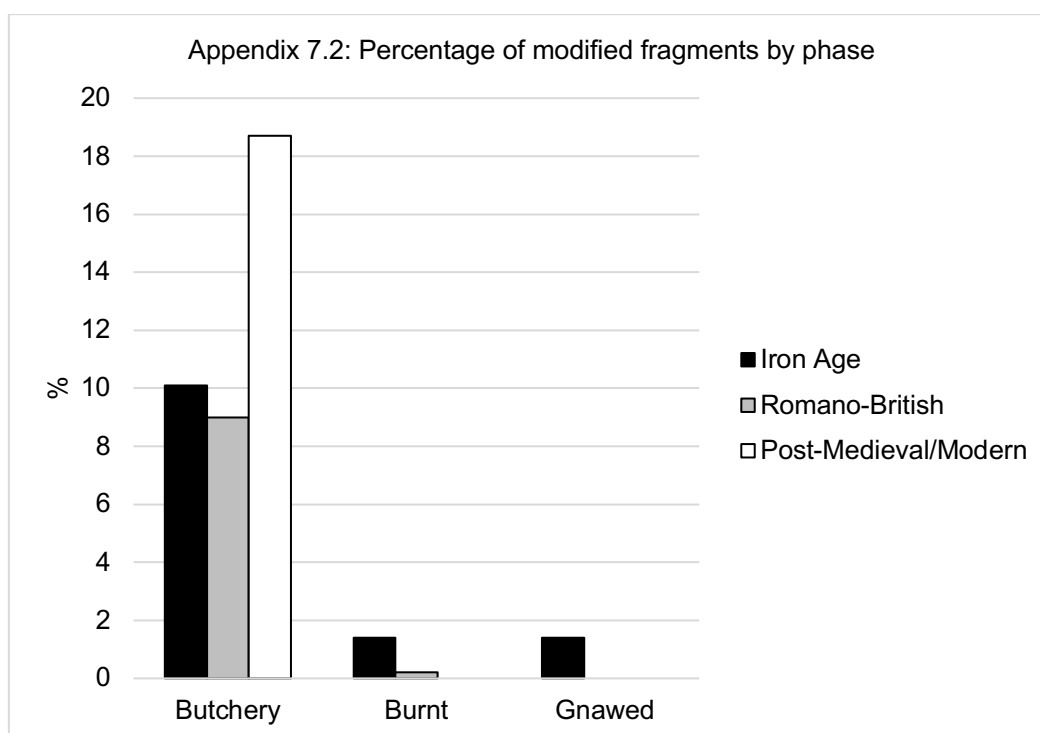
ANIMAL BONE BY CONTEXT

APPENDIX 6

	FRAGMENT COUNT/CLASS					SPECIES PRESENT?						
CONTEXT	LARGE MAMMAL	MEDIUM MAMMAL	BIRD	AMPHIBIAN	UNID	CATTLE	SHEEP/GOAT	PIG	HORSE	DOG	POULTRY	FOETAL/NEONATE
207	2	1										
208	3	2										
307		1					Y					
417	14	2			1	Y	Y					
418	1											
2404	6					Y						
2808	5											
2810		3			1		Y					
2812	2											
2813	55	2			10	Y	Y		Y			
2814	60	30			32	Y	Y		Y			
2814		1			2		Y					
2815	22	5			9	Y	Y	Y	Y			
2816	3				1	Y						
3008	5					Y						
3108	29	7			5	Y	Y					
3109	12	4				Y				Y		
7204	1	1			1	Y		Y				
7305		2			1		Y					
7507	1					Y						
7907	3					Y						
7908	21	1			4	Y	Y					
8110		1			1		Y					
8110	2					Y						
8112	1					Y						
8405	15	11				Y	Y					
8407	8				7	Y						
8408	11	2			10	Y	Y					
8409		2			1							
8412	6	1			4	Y		Y				
8412	1											
8413	1					Y						
8514	2	1			1	Y	Y					Y
10106	8					Y						
10107	8				1	Y						
10306	10				3	Y						
10505	17				2				Y			
17808	4	2			12	Y			Y			
17808	1											
18716	1											
18721	7				2							
18808	29	4				Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
18809	12	2				Y	Y					
18811	14	12	2		3	Y	Y	Y			Y	
18812	1	1		6		Y						
18814	7				2	Y						
18910	3	22	1		1	Y	Y				Y?	
19109	4	2			6	Y	Y					
19208	6											
19414	8					Y			Y			
19706	6	7	1		2	Y	Y					
19808	1				1	Y						
19809		5			1		Y					
19905		1					Y					
20005	4	4			3							
20206	2	2			2							
21107	1					Y						
21205		1			1		Y					
21207	3	1			2	Y	Y		Y			
22405	9				24	Y						

ANIMAL BONE CONTEXT AND FRAGMENT DATA

APPENDIX 7



DESCRIPTION AND QUANTIFICATION OF CERAMIC BUILDING MATERIAL BY FABRIC TYPE

APPENDIX 8

Fabric code	Description	Ct.	Wt.(g)
CA4	Abundant shell throughout along with sparse quartz sand (<0.5mm)	1	137
CA6	Silty clay with common to very common quartz sand (<0.5mm). Red clay lenses and cream clay pellets throughout	1	91
CA8	Fine, hard-fired orange-brown variegated clay with moderate round iron oxides (<2.0mm) and quartz sand (<0.5mm)– similar to CA6 plus red iron oxides	2	213
CA40	Sandy fabric, abundant fine well-sorted quartz (<0.5mm) throughout, sparse neutral clay pellet and linear voids present	1	7
CA44	Pale variegated fabric with cream clay pellets and lenses throughout. Sparse quartz sand (<0.25mm) with rare rock inclusions (<2.0mm)	1	117
CA48	Sandy fabric, common fine quartz sand (<0.5mm) with small fraction of larger grains (<1.5mm) and black iron oxides throughout	1	182
Total		7	747

SUMMARY OF ROMAN CBM BY CONTEXT

APPENDIX 9

Trench				
	Context	Ct.	Wt.(g)	Comment
Trench 24		1	117	
	2404	1	117	
Trench 28		1	75	
	2814	1	75	Tile measuring 27mm in thickness
Trench 101		1	137	
				Shelly fabric, likely Harrold (c.AD150+). Brick measuring
	10107	1	137	32mm in thickness
Trench 126		2	98	
	12604	2	98	
Trench 188		1	138	
				Tegula measuring 19mm in thickness, flange sits
	18808	1	138	additional 24mm on top, lower cutaway observed
Trench 194		1	182	
	19414	1	182	Tile measuring 23mm in thickness

CATALOGUE OF REGISTERED SMALL FINDS

APPENDIX 10

Catalogue of registered small finds

Roman

DRESS ACCESSORIES AND PERSONAL ADORNMENT

Stone/shale bracelet, <23>, (2810)

Incomplete; Diam (orig. ext.) 90mm; Diam (orig. int.) 81mm; L (26)mm; W 9.4mm; Th 7mm; Wt 1.52g. Lathe turned shale annular bangle; ribbed notched decoration of four bands; internal raised ridge from lathe; breaks at either end variable; sub-oval section. Similar examples identified as output of the Kimmeridge shale industry with examples identified from Greyhound Yard, Dorchester (Mills and Woodward 1993, 140-145) S.f.2107 and 2128, also from Elms Farm, Heybridge (Tyrrell 2015) No. 452; quite a large example.

DOMESTIC UTENSILS AND FURNITURE

Stone Quern

<25>, (3108)

Incomplete; L (233)mm; W (144)mm; Th (53.9)mm; Wt 3200g. Coarse stone quern fragment (uncertain stone); fragment is uneven but slightly concave towards probable centre; pecked on surface; stone is coarse, grey with black and red flecks. Pecking is common on Roman querns (Shaffrey 2021, 3)

Stone Quern

<26>, (3108)

Incomplete; Diam (orig.) 900mm; L (227)mm; W (261)mm; Th (78.6)mm; 6000g. Millstone, millstone grit; upper; harping on surface. Size would suggest a millstone rather than hand quern (Shaffrey 2021, 2-3).

Stone Quern

<27>, (19810)

Incomplete; L (31.9)mm; W (19.1)mm; Th (18.3)mm; Wt 10.77g. Small fragment of Mayen lava stone, probably Roman quern or millstone; no clear original surface visible.

Post Medieval

DRESS ACCESSORIES AND PERSONAL ADORNMENT

Iron Shoe

<14>, (3109)

Complete; L (48.3)mm; W (57.4)mm; Th 6.4mm; Wt 36g. Iron shoe heel reinforcement; roughly D-shaped; with circular nail holes alternating recessed rectangles around the arch one single round knob in middle of vertical line for nail.

Copper-Alloy Mount

<19>, (8505)

Near complete; Diam 18.1mm; Th (inc loop) 7.4mm; Th (body) 5mm; Wt 3.64g. Cast copper-alloy ?mount; hollow domed body; reverse with two integral shanks folded over into loops, one has snapped; most of reverse is corroded and concreted. Double shank common feature of 16th and century mounts; corrosion in the reverse means identity as a button cannot be discounted.

TRANSPORT

Iron Harness

<6>, (20102)

Incomplete; L (101.)mm; W (inc. bridle loop) (58.9)mm; Th (17.2)mm; Wt 55.47g. Iron bridle bit; narrowing curved link with rounded suspension loop at the narrower end; simple perforation with the incomplete ring at the other. Form is relatively modern and unlikely to predate the later PM period

FITTINGS AND FIXTURES

Iron Screw

<SF.2>, (20806)

Complete; L 61.7mm; W (of head) 30.6mm; Th (of head) 15.4mm; Diam (of shank) 18.4mm; Wt 118.29g. Iron screw bolt, threaded shank hexagonal head.

UNCLASSIFIED AND MISCELLANEOUS

Copper-Alloy Wire

<1>, (20806)

Incomplete; 4x frags; Wt 19.9g. Three sections of copper-alloy wire and associated reel.

Fibre Thread

<20>, (7306)

Incomplete; L (156)mm; Th 2.7mm; Wt 0.57g. Fibrous string, Z twist; possibly red spray paint adhering.

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.28, (2011)

Incomplete; Wt 2115g. Crushed and folded sheet iron object; crimped edges, where not torn; possible panel to a canister or tank. Possibly same object as <28>

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.29, (2011)

Incomplete; Wt 2115g. Crushed and folded sheet iron object; crimped edges, where not torn; possible panel to a canister or tank. Possibly same object as <28>

Iron binding

SF.30, (2011)

Complete; Diam (orig) 232.37mm; W 38mm; Th (across join) 4.8mm; Th (not join) 1.1mm; Wt 292g. Strip iron binding; fastened by domed rivets; not very corroded. Appears to be relatively modern binding

COINS AND JETONS

Copper-Alloy Coin

<13>, (10301)

Victoria, 1860-1894, halfpenny.

Diam 25.8mm; Th 2.9mm; Wt 5.64g; Axis 12 o'clock; E/E.

Obv: VICTORIA D(EI) G(RA) BRITT REG(INA) F(ID) D(DEF IND IMP); ?laureate bust left

Rev: HALF – PENNY; Britannia seat right.

Uncertain mint; Spink (2018) No.3056-3957.

Undated

FITTINGS AND FIXTURES

IRON HANDLE

<4>, (20807)

Complete; L (46.4)mm; H (82)mm; W 5.9mm; Th 3.8mm; Wt 18.3g. Iron handle; outward facing loops; warped and misshapen.

UNCLASSIFIED AND MISCELLANEOUS

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.3, (21108)

Incomplete; L (26)mm; W (23.2)mm; Th (21.3)mm; Wt 18.98g. Corroded amorphous lump of iron

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.5, (20807)

Incomplete; L (44)mm; W (5.6)mm; Th (4.6)mm; Wt 2.14g. Iron rod, broken at both ends, one end slightly hooked up.

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.7, (19706)

Incomplete; L (54.2)mm; W (7.8)mm; Th (7.4)mm; Wt 3.54g. Iron rod, broken at one end which is slightly dished, uncertain if due to wear or production.

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.8, (18716)

Incomplete; L (104.3)mm; W (7.9)mm; Th (7.4)mm; Wt 8.92g. Iron rod, ?circular section; broken at each end.

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.9, (18716)

Incomplete; L (111.1)mm; W (12.4)mm; Th (10.3)mm; Wt 9.81g. Iron rod, ?circular section; broken at each end; heavily bloomed towards the middle.

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.10, (18716)

Incomplete; 2x Frags; Wt 25g. Iron plate; fragmented sections; laminated.

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.11, (17808)

incomplete; L (25.1mm; W (20.6)mm; Th (6.4)mm; Wt 7.23g. Fragment of iron plate; possibly roughly quarter of circular plate.

Iron Ring Fitting

SF.12, (11206)

Complete; L (60.3)mm; W (orig. ext. diam) 53.8mm; Diam (internal) 33.4mm; Th (14.6)mm; Wt 37.22g. Iron ring; bloomed.

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.15, (9605)

Incomplete; L (19.6)mm; W (14.2)mm; Th (6.2)mm; Wt 2.09g. Iron plate fragment; bloomed and corroded surface

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.16, (6502)

Incomplete; 3x frags; L (of largest section) (67.1)mm; W (31.2)mm; Th (7.7); Wt 39.14g. Corroded iron strip only partially corroded; unclear if all section refit but appear to be same object

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.17, (6402)

Incomplete; 2x frags; L (98.6)mm; W (16.6)m; Th (10.7)mm; Wt 25.48g. Iron spike; no clear head. Rectangular section and narrowing to a point which has snapped away; opposite end slightly burred.

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.18, (1107)

Incomplete; 6x frags; Wt 28.22g. Iron strip fragments; variably bloomed.

Iron Unidentified Object

SF.21, (2815)

Incomplete; L (33.1)mm; W (22.5)mm; Th (7.7)mm; Wt 12.03g. Iron strip; corroded.

Iron Ring Fitting

SF.22, (2816)

Complete; L 75.9mm; W 69mm; Diam (section) 11.4mm; Wt 50.29g. Iron ring; slightly D-shaped shape in plan; circular section.

Stone Unidentified Object

SF.24, (3108)

Incomplete; L (162)mm; W (122)mm; Th (26.7)mm; Wt 800g. Stone, uncertain type, laminated morphology; ?burnt and split along planes of lamination. Uncertain if intentionally split natural cobble or not.

ENVIRONMENTAL SAMPLES

APPENDIX II

[illegible]

OASIS SUMMARY

APPENDIX 12

OASIS Summary for molastan1-524722

OASIS ID (UID)	molastan1-524722
Project Name	Evaluation at Cambridge to Cambourne (C2C) Better Public Transport Project
Sitename	Cambridge to Cambourne (C2C) Better Public Transport Project
Sitecode	ECB6988
Project Identifier(s)	4513E
Activity type	Evaluation
Planning Id	22/01656/SCOP
Reason For Investigation	Planning: Pre application
Organisation Responsible for work	MOLA Stansted
Project Dates	01-Oct-2022 - 31-Oct-2022
Location	Cambridge to Cambourne (C2C) Better Public Transport Project NGR : TL 40206 59065 LL : 52.211971594020405, 0.050650553528257 12 Fig : 540206,259065
Administrative Areas	Country : England County/Local Authority : Cambridgeshire Local Authority District : South Cambridgeshire Parish : Coton
Project Methodology	133 trenches of 30m and 50m in length were excavated over the course of the 12km proposed busway (C2C) route
Project Results	The results of the evaluation identified six areas of archaeological interest of a dispersed localised, agricultural nature with evidence of associated settlement activity. A number of rectilinear and curvilinear boundary ditches which formed isolated field systems and groups of stock enclosures dating from the Late Iron Age to early Roman Period, with some evidence for continued periods of habitation and use, were recorded across the length of the project.
Keywords	Multiple Ditch System - ROMAN - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Boundary Ditch - IRON AGE - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditch - LATE IRON AGE - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ditched Enclosure - LATE IRON AGE - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Ring Ditch - IRON AGE - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Interrupted Ditch System - ROMAN - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Storage Pit - LATE IRON AGE - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Clay Pit - ROMAN - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Pit Cluster - ROMAN - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types Post Hole - LATE IRON AGE - FISH Thesaurus of Monument Types
Funder	District, borough or city council Greater Cambridge Partnership
HER	Cambridgeshire Historic Environment Record - unRev - STANDARD
Person Responsible for work	John Duffy

HER Identifiers	
Archives	Physical Archive, Documentary Archive, Digital Archive - to be deposited with Cambridgeshire County Council County Archaeological Store;

Report generated on: 02 May 2024, 21:03



62-64 Hills Road
Cambridge
CB2 1LA

wsp.com